



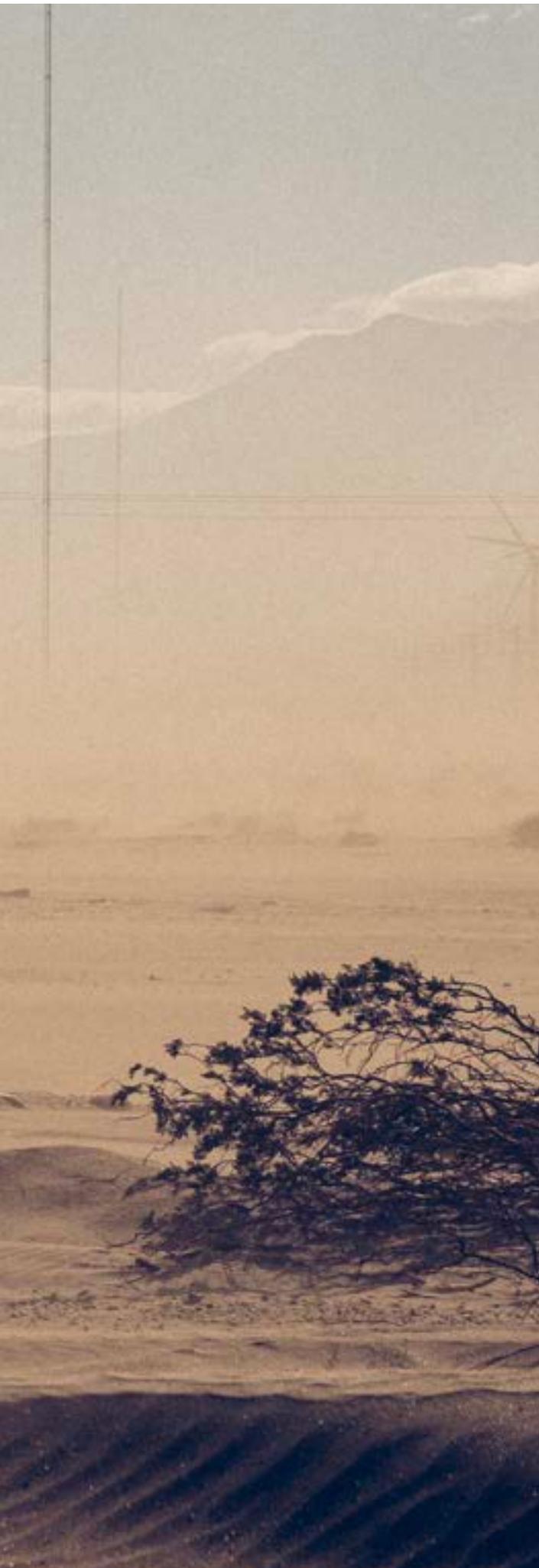
HELIKON-TEX®

## MASTER CATALOG 2023

Helikon-Tex® is a brand aimed to reach all fans of spending time actively. It combines solutions known from the military world with completely modern designs for shooters, bushcraft enthusiasts, outdoor lovers and people looking for tactical features in an urban environment.

[helikon-tex.com](http://helikon-tex.com)





## Index

About us	5
Product Lines	6
Jackets	10
Uniform Shirts	19
Fleeces	22
Pullovers & Hoodies	27
Shirts	30
T-Shirts & Polo Shirts	37
Pants	47
Skirts	66
Baselayer	66
Headwear	71
Gloves	86
Ponchos	92
Belts and Sleeves	94
Chest Rig	108
Belts	109
Holsters	112
Pouches	113
Masking	129
Protectors	131
Gun Cleaning	132
Shooting Accesories	137
Patches	144
Cooking	164
Tarps	173
Folding Chairs	174
Navi	175
Campfire Accessories	178
Signaling	179
Survival Accessories	180
Sacks	188
Backpacks	197
Kidney Bags	204
Covers	206
Organizers	208
Colors and Camouflages	217





## Helikon-Tex®

is a brand made for those who love to spend their time being active.

With its roots deep in the military and survival world, we offer gear that is both highly functional and comfortable. Drove by our motto - **#JourneyToPerfection**, for 40 years we're listening to our clients' feedback to meet their demands. We are constantly working with shooting and outdoor experts as well - they're sharing their great experience with us, so our products can be even more refined. That's why we're still growing, with no compromises nor shortcuts.

Our products are divided into lines to match the intentions of their designers. Those lines are not strict though and the whole offer is complementary, so we encourage you to come up with a set that specifically suits your needs.

Check our rich offer of tactical gear and join our **#JourneyToPerfection!**



## Range Line

is almost everything an enthusiast of shooting, both dynamic and precise, could need.

A wide selection of gun holsters, shooting range bags and clothing for shooters will allow you to choose fully compatible equipment.

Helikon-Tex® is one of the few brands that also offer shooting clothing for women.



## Outback Line

offers a wide selection of outdoor equipment, both for one-day trips, as well as for longer treks in demanding conditions. Here you will find outdoor clothes, expedition backpacks and accessories such as gaiters, hats and organizers.

As part of this line, we also try to show our respect for nature, which is summarized by the slogan **#NoTrashNoTrace**. Outdoor equipment from the Outback Line is tested by experts of survival schools and hobby tourists.



## Urban Line

is a selection of clothes and equipment for carrying EDC equipment in a comfortable and non-restrictive manner. It was created not only for civilian use but also in consultation with elite police units. Here you will find fleeces, jackets and shirts adapted to the concealed carrying of weapons, but also pants in which you can conveniently fit magazines without being conspicuous.

Everything according to the principle to remain „low profile“, while operating in an urban environment.



## Patrol Line

includes modern combat uniforms and equipment that can be used both on missions and during a visit to the shooting range. Field clothes in camouflages, backpacks for multi-day trips and classic uniforms are the foundation of this line.

## Helikon-Tex® product lines

divide our wide range of tactical and outdoor equipment into individual purposes and activities. Each line is developed by experts in a given field, who make sure that its products meet the needs of shooting enthusiasts, those who enjoy spending time in the mountains or in the woods, as well as professionals working in special forces. In each line you will find products that are compatible with each other and designed in such a way as to create useful sets. However, this does not change the fact that equipment and clothes from different lines can also be combined to create your own configurations. It is possible not only due to the appropriate cuts of clothes but also to the colors and patterns of camouflage, which appear in different lines.

## Bushcraft Line

is a wide range of survival equipment that will allow you to prepare a camp in the woods, work safely with a knife or an axe and maintain complete freedom of movement while carrying a large amount of equipment.

A selection of durable and functional clothes and survival accessories will allow you to create the right set for each trip.



## Medical Line

is an offer of tactical first aid kits and medical bags, created with the participation of special forces and outdoor experts, to be used everyday. Due to the functional design, your medical equipment will always be at hand and ready to use.

Helikon-Tex® first aid kits have various mounting systems and can be carried in different ways. You can easily attach them to your belt, backpack or bag.



## Classic Line

is a real treasure trove for all fans of militaria, military uniforms, and tactical clothing. You will find here well proven types of uniforms, e.g. ACU, USMC, and BDU, and accessories.

Classic military shirts and trousers are available in various camouflages and materials so that every fan can find something for himself.



## Law Enforcement Line

is a line of products designed for concealed carrying of weapons and equipment. To be ready and - at the same time - avoid any attention.

The offer of the Law Enforcement Line consists of shirts, trousers, etc., seemingly ordinary, but with the properties of tactical clothing. There are also accessories designed for concealed carry, such as holsters, belts, a special backpack, etc.





# Clothing

/ Jackets / Softshell	10
/ Jackets / Windshell	13
/ Jackets / Insulated	14
/ Jackets / Universal	17
/ Uniform Shirts / Utility / Battle Shirt	19
/ Uniform Shirts / Combat Shirt	21
/ Fleeeces	22
/ Pullovers & Hoodies	27
/ Shirts / Longsleeve	30
/ Shirts / Short sleeve	36
/ T-Shirts & Polo Shirts / Polo shirts	37
/ T-Shirts & Polo Shirts / T-shirts	39
/ Pants / Shorts	47
/ Pants / Long pants	53
/ Skirts	66
/ Baselayer / Tops	66
/ Baselayer / Bottoms	67
/ Baselayer / Socks	68
/ Headwear / Caps	71
/ Headwear / Hats	81
/ Headwear / Wraps	83
/ Headwear / Balaclava	85
/ Gloves	86
/ Ponchos	92
/ Belts and sleeves	94

## BLIZZARD JACKET®

SKU: KU-BLZ-NL

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

They say in Scandinavia that there is no bad weather, there is only badly selected equipment. Blizzard jacket will protect you from strong winds, snowstorms, and light rain when during your travels. This lightweight and a versatile outdoor jacket that is made from flexible softshell nylon fabric coated with a DWR outer layer. The extended cut and adjustable hood, cuffs, and bottom part of the jacket will allow Blizzard to fit any type of figure, thus ensuring adequate protection against adverse weather conditions. The hood can be hidden in the collar for user convenience. Six pockets will allow you to carry selected items. A big plus is the vented armpits that are adjustable with zippers. Blizzard is the outdoor version of our Trooper jacket from the Urban line. It is distinguished from Trooper by a slightly looser style, thanks to which you can easily put on thermal underwear and fleece while maintaining freedom of movement. Velcro panels on the shoulders are a connection to its military origins.

### FABRICS:

98% Nylon, 2% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

586 g

### COLORS:

01 | 09 | 11 | 12 | 35 | 37 | 45 | 60

### FEATURES:

- Made of StormStretch® fabric
- Lightweight, breathable yet durable fabric
- Two zippered chest pockets with internal organizers
- Two bicep pockets
- Armpit zippered ventilation slats with additional mesh

- Loop panel for personalization
- Adjustable, collar-stowed hood with visor
- Elastic adjustment on the jackets bottom
- Adjustable cuffs with hook&loops
- YKK® zippers

## COUGAR JACKET®

SKU: KU-CGR-SM

LINIA LAW ENFORCEMENT



### DESCRIPTION:

Cougar® is an urban light outer (softshell) garment. The fabric used protects from wind and light rain. Collar-stowable hood is easily adjustable via pocket-accessible drawstring and rear tab. The hood is quickly accessible, with hood pocket zippered with a two-way zipper. The jacket has three concealed ID panels, suitable for law enforcement stake-out jobs: two smaller front ones and one larger on the back. Two Velcro-attached blank ID panels are enclosed for the user to embroider or print suitable identification. Breast pockets have small organizers and D-rings for lanyards, upper-sleeve pockets have wiring eyelets. There's a fairly large velcro-closed inner pocket at lower left. Quick Side Access™ (QSA™) system allows easy access to belt-mounted tactical items. Due to QSA™ ergonomic features the user gains access to belt-mounted e.g. holster in one fluid movement, to cut down reaction time in an emergency, life-threatening situation. Casual outlook and proper placement of the QSA™ zippered slots would facilitate urban law enforcement operations.

### FABRICS:

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

1070 g

### COLORS:

01 | 11 | 21 | 35 | 37

### FEATURES:

- Highly durable Breathability: 8000g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h
- Two-way zipper with chin guard Collar-stowable adjustable hood
- Collar accessible by two-way zipper
- Zippered armpit ventilation slots
- Hidden ID panels (front 4.9 × 3.9 in, front 5.9 × 3.5 in one rear 10.4 × 5.1 in) Two upper-sleeve pockets with wiring eyelets
- Inner velcro-closed pocket
- Zippered rear channel pocket
- Two side pockets with wiring eyelets, lanyard D-rings

- and organizers for comms equipment
- Left lower sleeve zippered pocket
- Quick Side Access System
- Profiled elbow reinforcements
- Velcro-adjustable cuffs
- Bottom elastic drawstring
- WooJin® buckles
- YKK® zippers

## GUNFIGHTER JACKET

SKU: KU-GUN-FM

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Gunfighter Jacket is a lightweight outer layer with light fleece lining. Designed to be used by LE/Mil units as urban tactical apparel and satisfy their requirements. Our feedback and experience shows that civilians are as keen to approve its functionality and quality. This jacket provides maximum protection against wind, light rain and dirt, while maintaining high breathability. The collar-stowed hood can be fast deployed and adjusted to the shape and size of the head & even with headgear or headset on. To extract the hood quickly we used a two-way zipper. The layout of the pockets & seven of them in total & allows space for storing essentials within easy reach. Two external zippered breast pockets have internal organizers and lanyard D-rings. There's mid-sized internal velcro-closed pocket, two upper sleeve zippered pockets with wiring eyelets, one zippered pocket at left lower sleeve, and a channel pocket at the lower back. Anatomic cut does not hinder user movements, and elbow reinforcements enhance the durability of the garment.

### FABRICS:

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

1052 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 04 | 09 | 11 | 12 | 21 | 23 | 27 | 35 | 37 | 60 | 83 | 85

### FEATURES:

- High durability Breathability: 3000g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h
- Front two-way YKK® zipper with chin guard
- Collar-stowed, adjustable hood
- Hood pocket with two-way zipper
- Armpit ventilation zippers
- Velcro personalization panels on upper sleeves
- Two upper sleeve pockets with wiring eyelet
- Velcro-closed internal breast pocket

- Lower back channel pocket, zippered at either end
- Two outer breast pockets with wiring eyelets, D-Rings and device slots
- Zippered lower left sleeve pocket
- Reinforced profiled elbows
- Partly elastic, velcro-adjustable cuffs
- Bottom elastic drawstring for individual fit
- YKK® zippers

NEW



## GUNFIGHTER WOMEN'S JACKET

SKU: KU-GUW-FM

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Gunfighter Women's Jacket is a tactical jacket designed for female uniformed service officers. It has anatomical cuts and does not restrict movement. Used materials ensure the jacket's durability. 2-way zip opens the jacket from the top and bottom for instant access to gear at the waist or in the pockets. It works well in tactical activities, although at first glance it looks like an ordinary outdoor jacket. It's intentional because that allows you to work in the field without drawing unnecessary attention. The Gunfighter jacket has a hood hidden in the stand-up collar, which protects against wind and light rain, and zippered vents under the arms provide ventilation. Everyday items can be stored in seven jacket pockets: two on the shoulders, two inside, two side chest pockets, and a zipped pocket on the left forearm.

### FABRICS:

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

670 g

### COLORS:

01 | 04 | 0901A | 3501A | 37 | 8301A

### FEATURES:

- Ventilation zippers under the arms,
- Hook & loop panels on the shoulders,
- 7 pockets, (side and shoulder pockets with cable exits),

- Reinforced and profiled elbows,
- Hood hidden in the collar.

## MISTRAL ANORAK JACKET®

SKU: KU-MSL-NL

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Jacket that is perfect for backpack hiking. The lack of front zipper makes the jacket more windproof. Easy access to the large front pocket to have all your necessities at reach. Inside the pocket there is a simple organizer to keep everything in place. Additionally the jacket has two hip pockets and two bicep pockets. Reinforcement of elbows provide durability. The jacket has adjustable hood. StormStretch® fabric protects against wind, light rain or snow, but still maintaining great breathability.



### FABRICS:

98% Nylon, 2% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

622 g

### COLORS:

01 | 12 | 45 | 60

### FEATURES:

- Made of StormStretch® fabric
- Loop panel for personalization
- Large kangaroo pocket with internal organizer
- Adjustable hood
- Bicep pockets
- Elbow reinforcements
- Ventilation zippers in armpits
- YKK® zippers

## TROOPER JACKET

SKU: KU-TRP-NL

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Trooper is an extremely lightweight soft shell outer layer & sort of Gunfighter's little brother. It was designed with service use in mind, but we know it is as popular with the mere civilians looking for a light, yet functional and quality garments. It can be used as a stand-alone item or outer layer. This jacket protects from light wind and rain, while still being highly breathable. The collar-stowed hood can be deployed fast and easy due to two-way zipper, and is adjustable to fit other headgear or equipment (e.g. headset). Seven pockets ready to stow lots of essentials evenly. Two zippered breast pockets have organizers and lanyard D-rings. Internal pocket is Velcro-closed. Two zippered upper-sleeve pockets have wiring eyelets. Left lower sleeve has a zippered pocket as well. And finally, there is a large loin channel pocket at the lower back, zippered from both ends. Anatomic cut adjusts to the wearer movements, and elbow reinforcements make them more rugged. It is easily compressible, making it easy to transport in a bag, backpack or even a cargo pocket.



### FABRICS:

98% Nylon, 2% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

713 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35 | 36 | 60

### FEATURES:

- High endurance Two-way YKK® zipper with chin guard
- High breathability
- Lightweight and compressible
- Collar-stowable, adjustable hood
- Hood compartment closed with two-way zipper
- Armpit ventilation zippers
- ID Velcro panels on upper sleeves
- Upper sleeve pockets with wiring eyelets
- Channel lower back pocket, zippered on either end
- Outer chest pockets with wiring eyelets, D-Rings and device slots
- Left lower sleeve zippered pocket
- Profiled elbow reinforcements
- Velcro-adjustable elastic cuffs
- Elastic bottom drawstring

## URBAN HYBRID SOFTSHELL JACKET®

SKU: KU-UHS-NL

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

A softshell, as the name implies, should be soft, yet able to shield the user from elements. Urban Hybrid Softshell sets a new standard. By combining as many as three raw materials we have created a light-weight, expandable and breathing urban jacket. Urban Hybrid Softshell protects from wind, while the DWR (Durable Water Repellent) coating repels rainwater. Four pockets allow equal distribution of every day carry essentials, while small size allows it to be carried folded in a backpack while not in use.

### FABRICS:

96% Nylon, 4% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

709 g

### COLORS:

01 | 09 | 12 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Two-way YKK® main zipper with wind flap
- Fitted hood with elastic ribbon along the edge
- Elbow reinforcements
- Elastic ribbons around the hood edge, sleeve cuffs and the bottom of the jacket
- Four zippered pockets: two lower front, two at the chest
- Lower pockets lined with fleece

## TRAMONTANE WIND JACKET - WINDPACK® NYLON

SKU: KU-TMT-NL

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

TRAMONTANE weighs about 120 g, and by packing it into a pocket sewn in on the chest (selfpack), you can compress it to the size of a can of soda. The TRAMONTANE jacket will prove itself in everyday outdoor activities as a support in case of changeable weather. In the summer, when it gets a little colder, it can be an additional layer on a T-shirt. The low weight of the TRAMONTANE jacket means that it hardly feels on the body when worn. In the evening, when it gets colder, it will create a great set, e.g. with an Alpha Hoodie. The TRAMONTANE jacket is made of very light yet durable WindPack® Nylon. It is a quick-drying material, additionally covered with DWR (Durable Water Repellency) impregnation. The jacket has a full-length zipper. On the other hand, the drawstring at the bottom edge of the jacket, elastics on the cuffs and an adjustable hood allow you to keep the warmth inside if needed. The TRAMONTANE jacket takes its name from the cool north or north-east wind found in the Mediterranean.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

120 g

### COLORS:

01 | 03 | 0L | 11 | 23 | 35 | 36 | 45 | 62

### FEATURES:

- Light (120 g)
- Adjustable hood
- Full-length zipper
- Chest pocket with selfpack

## WINDRUNNER WINDSHIRT®

OUTBACK LINE

SKU: KU-WDR-NL

### DESCRIPTION:

Windrunner® is an ideal carry-on item & in a bag or backpack & because of its minimum weight and size when folded. Ultralight, tight-woven Nylon fabric protects from the wind, and if the DWR coating is regularly maintained, also from light rain. Windrunner® would also be an ideal garment for jogging. Mesh ventilation slats in armpits allow air circulation. On a cooler day, worn on top of a fleece, keeps the body warmth from escaping and protects against wind chilling. Large channel pocket would accommodate a cap, gloves or a buff. Two small flat pockets inside the large pocket would help to organize small items like a smartphone or cards holder.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

226 g

### COLORS:

01 | 03 | 09 | 0L | 11 | 23 | 35 | 36 | 45 | 62

### FEATURES:

- Adjustable hood
- Mesh vents under the arms
- Pocket with selfpack

## HUSKY TACTICAL WINTER JACKET

LAW ENFORCEMENT LINE

SKU: KU-HKY-NL

### DESCRIPTION:

The Husky is a winter tactical jacket. It is an enhanced version of LVL 7 apparel, modified for use in extreme winter weather by the law enforcement and other services in need of a winter tactical garb. This jacket is fitted with three concealable ID panels. The Quick Side Access™ provides easy drawing of holstered pistol and any other duty belt mounted gear. Quick Side Access™ (QSA™) is a unique system that guarantees quick and comfortable access to all waist-mounted tactical accessories. Due to the ergonomic solutions applied in QSA™ system, you can reach for a gun, paralyzer or any other accessory in one smooth motion, which greatly increases your reaction time in emergency/life-threatening situations. Moreover, thanks to its civil appearances and adequate placement, Quick Side Access™ (QSA™) is perfectly suited for actions performed in urban surroundings.



### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

1200 g

### COLORS:

01 | 11 | 36

### FEATURES:

- Keeps the user warm even when wet
- Front two-way YKK® zipper with wind flap and chin guard
- Helmet-compatible, collar stowed hood
- Hidden ID panels for law enforcement undercover operators (Front: 12 cm wide x 7,5 cm high, Back: 26 cm wide x 10 cm high)
- Outer chest pockets with device slots
- Dry internal pockets for documents and other personal belongings
- Two internal bottom pockets
- Quick Side Access™ system
- Bottom adjustable for fit with elastic drawstring
- Velcro-adjustable sleeve cuffs
- WooJin® buckles
- YKK® zippers
- Compression pack included

## LEVEL 7 LIGHTWEIGHT WINTER JACKET

SKU: KU-L70-NL

PATROL LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Conforming to the US Extended Cold Weather Clothing System (ECWCS), Level 7 Winter Jacket is a final, outer insulation layer for use in extreme cold weather. The Climashield® Apex™ insulation keeps user warm in any conditions. The LVL7 Jacket can be worn with any lower (as per ECWCS) level layers: Base Layers 1 & 2, fleeces, shells, etc. Insulation is hydrophobic & dries quickly if wet. Outer Nylon shell protects the insulation from wind and water, while allowing breathing. Collar houses the capacious hood, adjustable by drawstrings accessible from chest pockets. The hood pocket is zippered with a two-way zipper. This is important to allow access to the hood without having to doff the heavy gloves. Soft, fleece lining of the hood enhances the wearing comfort and prevents from abrasions. Two fleece-lined breast pockets protect the hands from frost-bites. Large side pockets with zippers allow access even while wearing heavy mittens. The Level 7 Jacket is easily compressed, without losing any of its insulation properties. The Level 7 is available in several colors to match the operational terrain & both in the open, and in urban areas.

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### WEIGHT:

896 g

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### COLORS:

01 | 11 | 23 | 35 | 36

### FEATURES:

- Keeps you warm even after soaking
- Lightweight and easy compressable
- Hood pocket open with two-way zipper
- Side chest pockets with d-rings and electronic device/warmer pockets

## M65 JACKET

SKU: KU-M65-NY

CLASSIC LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

The M65 is traditional 'Nam' era design used by the U.S. Army since early 1970's. The construction of M65 clothing system evolved from previous M-series and it is based on on-the-ground experience of U.S. Army warfighters. Straight cut and pocket placement established a particular style and trend of military jackets for decades to come. The M65 is a heavy-duty parka for army lovers and demanding users. Cold weather liner included.

### FABRICS:

50% Nylon, 50% Cotton

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

2002 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03

### FEATURES:

- Stand-up collar
- Full front neck-to-waist zipper with wind and storm flaps
- Foldable hood
- Four front pockets with push button closure
- Shoulder rank tags
- Cold weather liner
- Waist and bottom retention for individual fit

## WOLFHOUD JACKET

SKU: KU-WLF-NL

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Whenever light warming layer is needed and fleece is not up to the task, it's the Wolfhound to the rescue. This lightweight jacket was designed as an insulation layer, either standalone or combined with some outer layer. The Climashield® Apex™ insulation (same as in Level 7 Jacket) keeps the user warm in all conditions. It dries lightning-fast when wet. Outer Nylon shell is breathable, yet protects the insulation from damage and the wearer from light wind and rain. VersaStretch® fabric panels in armpits improve air circulation and enhances comfort, while cuffs of the same fabric keep sleeves closed, trapping the warm air and preventing wind from chilling arms. Soft fleece collar lining enhances wearing comfort and prevents abrasions. Lower front pockets are fleece lined for warmth. The Wolfhound Jacket is easily compressible and can be packed tight without insulation properties lost. Discreet velcro panel at left upper sleeve provides easy personalization. Outstanding warming properties, high breathability, light weight and high compressibility & all combine to make Wolfhound a perfect all-year garment for all outdoor enthusiasts (and more).

**FABRICS:**  
100% Nylon

**WEIGHT:**  
405 g

**SIZE:**  
XXS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

**COLORS:**  
01 | 03 | 09 | 0L | 11 | 23 | 35 | 36 | 45 | 62

### FEATURES:

- Climashield® Apex™ (67 g/m<sup>2</sup>) padding
- Lightweight and easy compressible
- Thinner, slightly elastic VersaStretch® fabric in armpits and on cuffs
- Elastic adjustment on the jackets bottom
- YKK® zippers
- Compression bag included

- Mail zipper with thermo flap
- Loop panel on left sleeve for personalization
- Two external zippered pockets on jackets bottom
- External zippered chest pocket
- Zippered inner pocket
- Fleece lined collar

## WOLFHOUD HOODIE JACKET®

SKU: KU-WLH-NL

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Redesigned Wolfhound Jacket with hood is an excellent choice for both long trekking and everyday use. It'll suit well as an outer layer or as an additional layer when worn with a waterproof jacket. Padded with 67g/m<sup>2</sup> Climashield® Apex™ that keeps you warm even when fully wet. Cuffs, hood and bottom of the jacket are finished with elastic binding tape. A profiled and adjustable hood has an additional soft visor. The jacket has four zippered pockets – three external and one internal. Armpits are made of VersaStretch® fabric for enhanced comfort.

**FABRICS:**  
100% Nylon

**SIZE:**  
XS/Regular - XXXXL/Regular

**WEIGHT:**  
403 g

**COLORS:**  
01 | 03 | 0L | 11 | 23 | 35 | 36 | 45 | 62

### FEATURES:

- Lightweight and packable
- External layer made of WindPack® nylon
- Climashield® Apex™ (67 g/m<sup>2</sup>) padding
- Three external zippered pockets

- One internal zippered pocket
- Loop panel for personalization
- Adjustable hood
- YKK® zippers

## WOMEN'S WOLFHOUND HOODIE JACKET®

SKU: KU-WWH-NL

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Women's version of a lightweight, insulated Wolfhound jacket with a hood. Thanks to the protective DWR layer, it protects against light rain. The Climashield® Apex™ insulation, however, ensures thermal comfort even if the jacket gets wet. What's more, the nylon fabric with a dense weave increases wind resistance. The elastic hem at the bottom of the jacket, at the mock-ups and on the edge of the hood also increases comfort. The hip pockets are lined with a light fleece that protects your hands against cold. Zippered chest pockets accommodate documents and small items. Wolfhound will work as a main jacket or as an additional insulating layer in combination with a thicker outer jacket.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

344 g

### COLORS:

01 | 03 | 09 | 0L | 11 | 35 | 62

### FEATURES:

- Climashield® Apex™ (67 g/m<sup>2</sup>) padding
- Padded hood
- Lightweight and easy compressable
- Two external zippered pockets on jackets bottom
- Zippered inner pocket
- Elastic cuffs
- External zippered chest pocket
- YKK® zippers

**NEW**  
COLOR



## COVERT M65 JACKET®

SKU: KU-C65-DC

LAW ENFORCEMENT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Covert M65 Jacket is a modern field jacket based on the iconic M65 pattern. It will be perfect for covert operations when discretion and unconventional methods of work are important. Equipped with functional outer pockets, it allows you to conveniently carry items necessary for performance and self-defense. Thanks to the use of a durable DuraCanvas® fabric it will also be an excellent choice for everyday use, especially in the autumn and winter period, when it will protect the user from light rain and wind. A unique patent used in the M65 jacket is a pocket that can be detached and used as a separate fanny pack for documents or a phone. Inside, symmetrically on the left and the right side, there are pockets for magazines. The two outer pockets on the sides can serve as improvised dump pouches. This classic military jacket has been additionally reinforced in places exposed to damage and equipped with a hood hidden in the collar. The front is fastened with strong Canadian buttons and a "break-away" zipper which allows immediate unfastening of the jacket.

### FABRICS:

65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane

### WEIGHT:

1400 g

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### COLORS:

01 | 09 | 0A01A | 85

### FEATURES:

- Detachable pocket that can be used as a fanny pack
- Inner pockets for magazines
- Outer hip pockets that can be used as dump pouches
- Hood hidden in the collar
- Fastened with Canadian buttons and a "break-away" zipper
- Made of durable DuraCanvas® fabric

**NEW**  
COLOR



## PILGRIM ANORAK JACKET®

SKU: KU-PGM-DC

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

We've designed the Pilgrim® jacket for demanding outdoor activities in dynamically changing weather. Based on the zipped "kangaroo" construction proven for decades, it has been clearly refined to meet the expectations of modern travelers, while still hitting the aesthetics of the "old guard". Numerous pockets will allow for convenient placement of equipment, while their characteristic arrangement will make them constantly available, even when working in a sitting position or kneeling. We have elongated the whole construction of the jacket, thanks to which it protects our body regardless of the equipment we carry. By lowering the "kangaroo" pocket, we were also able to extend the front zipper of the jacket, which allows the user to better ventilate his body during strenuous approaches or work

### FABRICS:

65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

1000 g

### COLORS:

01 | 09 | 0A01A | 11

### FEATURES:

- Fire sparks resistant
- Dries faster than cotton
- Can be impregnated with wax
- Tapes inside the pocket for attaching equipment
- Hood is adjustable in 3 planes
- Canadian type buttons
- YKK® zipper
- The kangaroo pocket is additionally insulated

**NEW**  
COLOR



## WOODSMAN ANORAK JACKET®

SKU: KU-WDN-DC

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Based on the Mistral Anorak, Woodsman Anorak jacket is made of DuraCanvas® - the fabrics more suitable for outdoor and camping. The front is made of DuraCanvas® fabric, therefore it is fire-spark resistant and durable enough not to be damaged by sharp objects and branches. The back of the jacket was made of StormStretch® fabric, to provide higher breathability and better freedom of movement. The whole jacket is highly wind resistant. Woodsman anorak has three pockets, including one kangaroo on the front with internal organizer. Sides are fully zippered up to the arm pits to provide easy don and doff. The side zippers can also be used as ventilation. Additionally the jacket has adjustable, hood with visor.

### FABRICS:

65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

716 g

### COLORS:

01 | 0109A | 09 | 0A01B | 11 | 8385A

### FEATURES:

- Made of DuraCanvas® fabric
- Additional gussets made of StormStretch® fabric
- Large kangaroo pocket with internal organizer
- Adjustable hood
- Adjustable cuffs with hook&loops
- Ventilation zippers in armpits
- YKK® zippers
- Press Fasteners PRYM

## BDU SHIRT

SKU: BL-BDU-CR | PR

CLASSIC LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

The BDU Jacket is the upper piece of Battle Dress Uniform. The BDU has long history of usage, mainly in the United States Armed Forces and Law Enforcement units, but it has also been used in dozens of armies around the globe. Popularity of this design is caused by its simple and practical construction of straight comfortable cut composed with four buttoned front pockets. BDU Jacket is a true military apparel, suitable for all army enthusiasts.

### FABRICS:

CR: 100% Cotton

PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

### SIZE:

CR: S/Regular - XXL/Regular

PR: S/Regular - XXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

685 g

### COLORS:

CR: 05

PR: 02 | 03

### FEATURES:

- Casual collar
- Full front neck-to-waist button closure
- Four pockets with button flaps
- Drain holes in bellows pockets

- Reinforced elbows
- Adjustable waist
- Adjustable cuffs

## MBDU SHIRT®

SKU: BL-MBD-NR

PATROL LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

The MBDU Shirt is a part of our advanced field uniform Modern Battle Dress Uniform. This uniform was made of top quality fabrics, carefully chosen to provide not only the high durability, but also freedom of movement, which is utmost important on the battlefield. The shirt has profiled fit with side stretchable panels made of VersaStretch® fabric. The classic collar can be easily transformed into a stand-up collar, and closed with hook&loop tape. On the chest there are two zippered pockets as well as loop panels for patches above them. Additionally, in the center part there is a rank tab. Mesh panels in arm pits will provide enhanced breathability. On the biceps there are zippered pockets with loops inside for dummy cording. Additionally, there are loop large loop panels for patches on biceps as well as smaller ones above them for flags or IFF patches. Canadian buttons were used for durability.

Pockets have been added to the color versions: PL Woodland, MultiCam Black™ and Flecktarn, enabling the use of soft protective inserts.

### FABRICS:

50% Nylon, 50% Cotton

### WEIGHT:

620 g

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXXL/Regular

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 04 | 0C | 11 | 23 | 34 | 35 | 45 | 60 | 81

### FEATURES:

- Anatomical cut
- Loop panel on sleeves and chest for personalization
- Large zippered pockets on chest
- Zippered pockets placed bicep-high
- Stand-up collar
- Chest rank tag

- Adjustable cuffs with hook&loops
- Knee reinforcements with place for soft pads (Low Profile Protective Pads®)
- Mesh in armpits
- Side VersaStretch® panels for additional freedom of movement
- YKK® zippers

## SFU NEXT SHIRT® (SPECIAL FORCES UNIFORM NEXT®)

SKU: BL-SFN-PR

PATROL LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

The SFU™ Series is one of our classics. Special Forces Uniform™ would excel wherever requirement for ease of movement is combined with a well thought-out kit bearing system. The SFU™ NEXT® Shirt combines the traditional cut with practical, modern solutions. Straight collar, button closure, six pockets with velcro-closed flaps to protect the contents from dirt and water: these are SFU™ NEXT® Shirt's main features. The breast and upper sleeve pockets are oblique to enhance accessibility. Buttons are hidden with a flap, so they won't snag on anything. Reinforced, profiled elbows with Low Profile Protecting Pads pockets inside protect the users arms while shooting prone or crawling. The SFU™ NEXT® Shirt is a universal solution for all uniformed services and civilian enthusiasts.

### FABRICS:

100% Cotton

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

627 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Classic collar
- Button closed, buttons closed under a flap
- Velcro panels on upper sleeve and chest for easy personalization
- Upper arm oblique pockets with velcro closed flaps
- Oblique breast pockets with velcro-closed flaps

- Lower pockets with velcro-closed flaps
- Rank tab on chest (only PL Woodland)
- Elbow reinforcements with internal Low Profile Protective Pads pockets
- Waist adjustment (buttons)
- Velcro-adjusted sleeve cuffs

## USMC SHIRT

SKU: BL-USM-PT

CLASSIC LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

This upper apparel is based on the specification of U.S. Marines Corps Combat Utility Uniform (MCCUU). By this simple maneuver, the product restricted for contract purposes is now accessible ad hoc. Characteristic digital camouflage and practical design solutions, makes the USMC Shirt attractive apparel for everyday wear and tear for USMC enthusiasts and duty users.

### FABRICS:

50% Nylon, 50% Cotton

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

746 g

### COLORS:

07

### FEATURES:

- Stand-up collar
- Full-front neck-to-waist button fastening
- Two bicep pockets with flaps
- Two angled chest pockets with Velcro flaps

- Reinforced elbows with internal elbow pad compartments
- Adjustable cuffs
- USMC chest insignia

## ACU SHIRT (ARMY COMBAT UNIFORM)

SKU: BL-ACU-PR

CLASSIC LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

The blouse is a part of the ACU uniform designed according to the U.S. Army specifications. ACU Shirt design was a true breakthrough in uniform construction. Easily accessible pockets with enhanced capacity, adjustment possibilities, high durability and ergonomic cut make the Army Combat Uniform a smart solution for everyday duty.

### FABRICS:

60 Cotton, 50% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

610 g

### COLORS:

10

### FEATURES:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stand-up collar</li> <li>• Full front neck-to-waist two-way zipper with flap</li> <li>• Velcro ID panels on chest and biceps</li> <li>• Two angled chest pockets with velcro flaps</li> <li>• Two angled bicep pockets with velcro flaps</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lightstick slots on left forearm</li> <li>• Velcro Rank tag</li> <li>• Reinforced elbows with internal elbow pad compartments</li> <li>• Adjustable cuffs</li> </ul> |
|--|---|

## CPU SHIRT®

SKU: BL-CPU-CR | NR | PR

PATROL LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

CPU® (Combat Patrol Uniform®) shirt was designed according to the latest construction of Polish Armed Forces uniform Pattern 2010. Zipped with full-front two-way zipper, provides easy access to duty belt gear. For heat management, armpit ventilation zippers are accessible even when load-bearing gear is on. A set of six combat adapted pockets gives plenty of cargo space for crucial and ready-at-hand equipment. Fleece-lined stand-up collar keeps the neck of the user protected from the elements and abrasion caused by weapon slings. Bicep and chest Velcro allow wearing ID and other patches. CPU® is an adaptable uniform solution for everyday duty.

### FABRICS:

CR: 100% Cotton  
NR: 50% Cotton, 50% Nylon  
PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

### WEIGHT:

712 g

### COLORS:

CR: 06 | 13  
NR: 43 | 71 | 72  
PR: 01 | 02 | 04 | 11 | 23 | 35 | 37 | 51

### SIZE:

CR: S/Regular - XXL/Regular  
NR: S/Regular - XXL/Regular  
PR: XXS/Short - XS/Short | XXS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### FEATURES:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stand-up collar lined with fleece</li> <li>• ID Velcro panels on chest and biceps</li> <li>• Armpit ventilation zippers</li> <li>• Zipped bicep pockets</li> <li>• Angled chest pockets with Velcro flaps and zippers</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Forearm pockets with Velcro flaps</li> <li>• Lightstick slots</li> <li>• Chest rank tag</li> <li>• Reinforced elbows with internal elbow pad compartments</li> <li>• Adjustable cuffs</li> </ul> |
|---|---|

**NEW**  
FABRIC



## MCDU COMBAT SHIRT®

SKU: BL-MCD-NR | SP

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

MCDU is our approach to combat uniforms for more dynamic operations. The Combat Shirt is not only the first part of the MCDU, but also can be a great addition to our MBDU pants. The torso of this shirt is made of highly breathable, lightweight TopCool fabric, while the sleeves and stand-up collar are made of a durable NYCO mix. Bicep zippered pockets will hold most small essentials like a target photo, folded map or a GPS. Double loop panels on the biceps will allow for easy unit personalization with patches and country flags. This combat shirt will work perfectly on hot days, especially in combination with plate carriers, chest rigs or other vests. Pockets have been added to the color versions: Black, Olive Green, PL Woodland, MultiCam Black™ and Flecktarn, enabling the use of soft protective inserts.

### FABRICS:

NR: 50% Nylon, 50% Cotton

SP: 48% Cotton, 50% Polyester, 2% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

504 g

### KOLOR:

NR: 01 | 02 | 0402A | 0C01A | 11 | 2302A | 3411A | 4502A

SP: 0L02A | 6202A | 0302A

### FEATURES:

- Sleeves made of NYCO fabric
- Torso made of TopCool fabric

- Two zippered bicep pockets
- Loop panels for personalization



## ALPHA HOODIE JACKET

SKU: BL-ALH-FG

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Alpha Hoodie is a lightweight fleece jacket, perfect as an additional layer or as a main layer. Reinforcements on elbows and shoulders prevent fleece from being damaged during use. The jacket has five zippered outer pockets: two bicep pockets, two classic hip pockets and one chest pocket. The chest pocket has also a small hole for cables. Drawstring in the bottom part as well as elastic binding at the cuffs and hood, makes this jacket fit perfectly, therefore providing the right protection against cold.

### FABRICS:

95% Polyester, 5% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

688 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Zippered front
- Main zipper with chin guard
- Fitted hood with elastic binding tape on the edge
- Zippered pockets placed bicep-high
- Loop panel for personalization
- Zippered chest pocket with wiring eyelet
- Zippered lower pockets

- Reinforcements on shoulders and elbows
- Bottom adjustable via drawstring
- Elastic cuffs
- YKK® zippers
- Made of lightweight grid fleece

## CLASSIC ARMY JACKET

SKU: BL-CAF-FL | FM

PATROL LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Classic Army is a fleece jacket designed as medium insulation. Comfortable cut and a set of pockets make this jacket an everyday utility apparel. Jacket can be individually fitted by elastic drawstrings in collar, sleeve cuffs and bottom. Elbows and shoulder are reinforced for additional wear and tear protection.

### FABRICS:

FL | FM: 100% Polyester

### SIZE:

FL: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

FM: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

849 g

### COLORS:

FL: 01 | 02 | 11 | 16 | 35 | 37

FM: 01 | 16

### FEATURES:

- Stand-up collar with retention
- Two way front zipper with wind flap
- Upper sleeve pocket
- Napoleon breast pocket
- Two bottom zippered side pockets
- Reinforced shoulders and elbows
- Velcro-adjustable cuffs
- Bottom-adjustment by elastic drawstring

## ALPHA TACTICAL JACKET

SKU: BL-ALT-FG

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Alpha Tactical is an enhanced version of original Alpha Jacket. Its construction is equipped with additional velcro panels for easy personalization as well as two bicep pockets. This is the base insulation layer from Urban Tactical Line®, dedicated for wearing in conjunction with outer soft or hard shells or as separate layer. Lightweight and packable, the Alpha Jacket can be compressed and easily transported in a backpack or separate pouch, providing immediate warmth in low temperature conditions. Mesh lining improves pleasant handling and skin comfort.

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

638 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 21 | 35 | 37

### FEATURES:

- Stand-up collar
- Full front neck-to-waist YKK® zipper with chin guard
- Bicep pockets with velcro panels
- Two bottom side slash pockets with zipper closure
- Chest pocket with wiring eyelet
- Elastic cuffs

## WOMEN'S CUMULUS JACKET®

SKU: BL-CBW-HF

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Women's Cumulus Jacket is a new version of our truly universal outdoor fleece, dedicated specially for females. Anatomical cut, a bit narrower in the waist, will better fit the female body shape, providing perfect warmth and breathability. While the jacket has the same pocket pattern as the classic Cumulus jacket, it's details were redesigned to look better on women's body, e.g. the large zippers on pockets were exchanged for the smaller, more discreet ones.



### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

605 g

### COLORS:

01 | 09 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Stand-up collar
- Full front neck-to-waist YKK® zipper with chin guard
- Bicep pockets with velcro panels

- Two bottom side slash pockets with zipper closure
- Chest pocket with wiring eyelet
- Elastic cuffs

## CUMULUS JACKET®

SKU: BL-CMB-HF

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Cumulus is a heavy duty fleece with elbows and shoulders reinforcement pattern, capacious hood with a little visor, large inner mesh pockets and straight side pockets. Universal, practical, comfortable.

ID panels dimensions: Left arm patch panel: 9 × 11 cm / 3,5 × 4,3 in; Right arm patch panel: 9 × 11 cm / 3,5 × 4,3 in



### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

804 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 09 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Two-way main zipper with thermal slat and chin guard
- Two external zippered pockets on the torso with an organizer
- Two zippered upper sleeve pockets
- Two internal chest pockets
- Matching color velcro panels on sleeves for personalization
- Visored hood

- Elastic sleeve cuffs
- Nylon reinforcement patches on elbows and shoulders
- Mesh-covered ventilation openings in armpits
- Elastic drawstring at the bottom
- YKK® zippers

## DEFENDER JACKET

SKU: BL-DEH-HF

LAW ENFORCEMENT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Defender is a duty fleece jacket which comes only in black. This apparel is strictly designated for Law Enforcement and Security Operators. The design features three basic pockets, shoulder and elbow reinforcements. The construction is equipped with three concealable ID panels. Two include blank ID panels allowing user customization by printing or embroidering names on them. Composed Quick Side Access™ provides easy grab of pistol and other duty belt mounted gear. Defender features Velcro panels on sleeves and chest. Quick Side Access™ (QSA™) is a unique system that guarantees quick and comfortable access to all waist-mounted tactical accessories. Due to the ergonomic solutions applied in QSA™ system, you can reach for a gun, paralyzer or any other accessory in one smooth motion, which greatly increases your reaction time in emergency/life-threatening situations. Moreover, thanks to its civil appearances and adequate placement, Quick Side Access™ (QSA™) is perfectly suited for actions performed in urban surroundings.

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

1256 g

### COLORS:

01



### FEATURES:

- High insulation
- Napoleon pocket with wiring eyelet and device slot
- Two bottom side slash pockets with zipper closure
- Reinforced shoulders and elbows
- Quick Side Access™ system

- Hidden ID panels for Law Enforcement personalization (Front: 12 cm wide x 7,5 cm high, Back: 26 cm wide x 10 cm high)
- Adjustable hook and loop cuffs
- Elastic corded bottom with quick-locks for individual fit
- WooJin® buckles

## INFANTRY JACKET

SKU: BL-INF-HF

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Infantry Fleece Jacket is a dedicated Army personnel garment. The jacket features four pockets for basic equipment and Velcro pads for easy personalization options. Infantry fleece jacket is a simple and functional design for everyday duty in the garrison and in the field.

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

1107 g

### COLORS:

01 | 17 | 18



### FEATURES:

- High thermal insulation
- Upper sleeve pocket with wiring eyelet
- Breast (Napoleon) pocket with wiring eyelet and device organizer
- Two zippered bottom side pockets

- Reinforced shoulders and elbows
- Hook-and-Loops ID Panels
- Velcro-adjustable cuffs
- Elastic cord-adjustable bottom

## LIBERTY JACKET

SKU: BL-LIB-HF

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Liberty is a heavy duty fleece jacket for cold environments. Set of pockets would allow for stowing essentials. Elbow and shoulder areas are reinforced for additional durability needed for tactical operations in full gear. Liberty is available in various colors and camouflage schemes, suitable for both Military and Law Enforcement use.



### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

1165 g

### COLORS:

01 | 11 | 16 | 27 | 33 | 35 | 37

### FEATURES:

- Extreme insulation level
- Stand-up collar with retention
- Velcro panels for personalization
- Armpit ventilation zippers
- Zippered upper sleeve pockets
- Back channel pocket with zippers on either side

- External breast pockets with wiring eyelets, D-Rings and device organizer
- Left lower sleeve zippered pocket
- Reinforced shoulders and elbows
- Velcro-adjustable cuffs
- Bottom adjustable by elastic drawcord

## PATRIOT JACKET

SKU: BL-PAT-HF

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Patriot Heavy Fleece Jacket is the most advanced of our fleece jackets offer. It is designed for tactical use in extreme weather. The jacket features an adjustable, small- visored hood, for additional protection, as well as a set of pockets for tactical essentials. Breast pockets have wiring eyelets and small devices organizers. Three external pockets in easily reachable areas & on either upper and left lower sleeve & would allow additional storage. Elbows are reinforced for additional wear and tear resistance. Jacket can be individually adjusted by Velcro-adjustable cuffs, and elastic drawstrings in hood and jacket bottom. Patriot is a versatile and durable upper apparel suitable for cold climates.



### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

1205 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 04 | 11 | 21 | 23 | 27 | 35 | 37

### FEATURES:

- Extremely high insulation
- Integrated, adjustable hood
- Velcro panels on upper sleeve pockets for personalization
- Armpit ventilation zippers
- Zippered upper sleeve pockets
- Back channel pocket, zippered from either side

- Outer chest pockets with wiring eyelets, D-Rings and device slots
- Left lower sleeve zippered pocket
- Profiled elbow reinforcements
- Velcro-adjustable cuffs
- Elastic drawstring bottom adjustment

## STRATUS JACKET®

SKU: BL-STC-HF

PATROL LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Stratus Heavy Fleece Jacket design was based on the famous US ARMY fleece jacket, but with some useful features added. Stratus Jacket is made of 310g/m<sup>2</sup> fleece fabric. It has two zippered chest pockets with additional internal pocket, mesh ventilation armpit inserts, useful upper sleeve pockets and high collar. Reinforcements on elbows and shoulders prevent fleece from damage. This jacket can be worn as standalone item or as additional layer under the jacket.

ID panels dimensions: Left arm patch panel: 9 × 11 cm / 3,5 × 4,3 in; Right arm patch panel: 9 × 11 cm / 3,5 × 4,3 in

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

770 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 09 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Based on famous US ARMY fleece
- Mesh panels in armpit area
- Two-way YKK main zipper
- Two upper sleeve pockets with velcro panels for easy personalization
- Elbow and shoulder reinforcements
- Two zippered chest, lined with mesh for better ventilation
- Pockets for smartphone or other small essentials
- Can be used as an additional or as main, outer layer

## RANGE HOODIE®

SKU: BL-BRH-TC

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

RANGE HOODIE® is a tactical hoodie designed by shooting specialists. Its cut and the fabrics used will allow for comfortable use of the shooting equipment even in bad weather conditions. An extended cut that allows this sweatshirt to be tucked into pants, an anatomically cut hood and a zippered kangaroo pocket are the elements that distinguish RANGE HOODIE® from classic combat shirts or POLO RANGE® shooting shirts. However, a combination of elastic and tear-resistant materials, known from the latter, has been used, making this hoodie suitable for intensive and demanding work with weapons. Mesh sewn under the armpits will provide better ventilation during dynamic training, and the small zippered pockets on the shoulders will allow you to conveniently carry the necessary equipment. The RANGE HOODIE® is a great replacement for the POLO RANGE® on cold and rainy days. In combination with LVL 1 thermal underwear and HYBRID TACTICAL PANTS® pants, it will allow you to work at the shooting range all year round.

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

459 g

### COLORS:

01 | 0201A | 1112A | 3501A

### FEATURES:

- Anatomically cut hood
- Kangaroo pocket with zippers
- Damage-resistant VersaStretch® panels on the sides
- Reinforcements on the elbows with pockets for protective inserts
- Mesh underarms and hood
- Two arm pockets with zippers
- Sunglasses loop
- YKK® main zipper

## COVERT TACTICAL HOODIE (FULLZIP)®

SKU: BL-CHF-SF

LAW ENFORCEMENT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

COVERT TACTICAL HOODIE® is a lightweight, full zip hooded jacket, and it is also the most low profile hoodie in our line. Simple, low profile cut, elastic fabric and carefully selected colors make this jacket perfect for any urban operation. Two classic front pockets will accommodate all your essentials to which you need quick and easy access, but can also work as a hand warmer pockets on cold days; additionally inside these pockets there are smaller, hidden pockets closed with a zipper. Two inner mesh pockets will fit your wallet or documents, preventing them from being stolen or lost, and zippered pockets on the shoulders are closed with concealed zippers that are almost invisible from a distance.

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

615 g

### COLORS:

M2 | M5 | M6

### FEATURES:

- Made of Polyester
- Adjustable hood
- Elastic cuffs
- YKK® zippers
- Zippered pockets placed bicep-high
- Large front pockets with internal zippered pockets
- Internal mesh pockets

## ROGUE HOODIE (FULLZIP)

SKU: BL-RHF-PO

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

ROGUE Hoodie (FullZip) is a tactical urban hoodie made for military style enthusiasts. The combination of a loose cut and as many as ten pockets makes it easy to carry all the elements of your EDC gear in it. The main pockets have additional organizers that will allow you to properly arrange the equipment and protect it against loss. YKK® zipped chest and shoulder pockets allow for quick and direct access to documents or a small, flat wallet. The use of a tear-resistant rip-stop fabric additionally strengthens the panels on the hoodie. The elastic cuffs and the cord-adjustable hood provide temperature comfort on cold days. The hoodie is available in unique color and camouflage combinations, thanks to which it will suit those who like to stand out in the crowd. It will allow you to emphasize your passions while going to the city, shooting range or the gym. Additional velcro panels on the shoulders allow easy personalization.

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

765 g

### COLORS:

0103A | 010CA | 010LA | 0162A

### FEATURES:

- YKK® zipper
- Elastic cuff
- Drawstring adjustable hood
- 10 pockets
- Panels made of ripstop fabric

## URBAN TACTICAL HOODIE (FULLZIP)®

SKU: BL-UHF-PO

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

URBAN TACTICAL HOODIE® is a lightweight, full zip hoodie jacket. Simple, low profile cut and elastic fabric make this jacket perfect for any urban operations. Two classic front pockets will accommodate all your essentials to which you need quick and easy access, but can also work as a hand warmer pockets in cold days. Additionally inside those pockets there are smaller, hidden pockets closed with a zipper. Two inner mesh pockets will fit your wallet or documents, preventing them from being stolen or lost. Zippered pockets on shoulders are closed with concealed zippers, almost invisible from a distance. On biceps there are large loop panels for personalization. Additional loop panel is on the back of adjustable hood.

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

697 g

### COLORS:

01 | M1 | M3

### FEATURES:

- Main YKK® zipper with chin guard
- Loop panel for personalization
- Zippered pockets placed bicep-high
- Large front pockets with internal zippered pockets
- Internal mesh pockets

- Drawstring adjustable hood
- Cuffed sleeves
- Mesh-lined hood
- YKK® zippers

## URBAN TACTICAL HOODIE LITE (FULLZIP)®

SKU: BL-ULF-CB

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

URBAN TACTICAL HOODIE LITE® is a lightweight, full zip hoodie jacket. Simple, low profile cut and elastic fabric make this jacket perfect for any urban operations. Two classic front pockets will accommodate all your essentials to which you need quick and easy access, but can also work as a hand warmer pockets in cold days. Additionally in the right pocket there is a hidden inner pocket closed with a zipper. Two inner mesh pockets will fit your wallet or documents, preventing them from being stolen or lost. On left shoulder there is one more hidden pocket with the zipper specially concealed in one of the stitchings.

### FABRICS:

51% Cotton, 49% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

807 g

### COLORS:

01 | 19 | 25 | 65 | 82

### FEATURES:

- Made of thick, elastic cotton blend fabric
- Adjustable hood
- Elastic sleeve cuffs
- Two classic front pockets

- Hidden zippered pocket inside the right front pocket
- Two inner mesh pockets
- Hidden pocket on left bicep
- Loop panel on left bicep

## URBAN TACTICAL HOODIE LITE (KANGAROO)

SKU: BL-ULK-CB

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Urban Tactical Hoodie Lite (Kangaroo) is designed for covert operations in an urban environment. It will also be appreciated though by those who are looking for classically tailored clothes that allow comfortable carrying of everyday equipment. Due to the use of flexible fabric, the hoodie will not restrict movement, and smaller pockets placed inside the kangaroo pocket will allow you to organize your equipment and protect it from getting lost during the action. Above the main pocket there is a zippered pocket, which is perfect for carrying documents or a wallet. On both arms there are discreet pockets for small items and velcro panels to which you can attach patches. The blend of cotton and polyester we used, makes the hoodie dry quickly, so it will be just fine for workouts on colder days.

### FABRICS:

51% Cotton, 49% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

745 g

### COLORS:

25 | 65 | 82

### FEATURES:

- Adjustable hood
- Made of densely knitted and elastic cotton-polyester fabric
- Elastic cuffs
- Classic kangaroo pocket with inside pockets

- Hidden zippered pocket above the kangaroo pocket
- Discreet pockets on the shoulders
- YKK® zipper

## COVERT CONCEALED CARRY SHIRT

SKU: KO-CCC-CB

LAW ENFORCEMENT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

There is probably no more low profile type of clothing than a classic shirt combined with the denim pants, and our Covert Concealed Carry Shirt is just the garment you need. Made of lightweight fabric in a classic plaid pattern it will help you blend in during any urban operation. Two classic chest pockets and one zippered pocket will hold all your essentials, but what makes this shirt truly unique is the fastening system. At first the shirt looks like any buttoned shirt, but when needed, a single strong pull reveals that the shirt is fastened with snap buttons, giving you instant access to your weapon, magazines, baton or anything else carried under the shirt. A microfiber patch for cleaning glasses has been sewn on the inside.

### FABRICS:

74% Cotton, 26% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

251 g

### COLORS:

C1 | C2 | C3 | PC | PD

### FEATURES:

- Two classic chest pockets
- Zippered chest pocket
- Closed with snap buttons

- Dummy buttons on front
- Lightweight
- Breathable

## DEFENDER MK2 CITY SHIRT®

SKU: KO-DCT-SN

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Shirts are one of the most popular types of clothing nowadays, perfect not only for official events, but also for everyday use. Our Defender Mk2 City Shirt is this type of shirt. Made of lightweight, elastic fabric composed of nylon and polyester. This quick-drying fabric provides a great breathability, while UPF30 index gives you a proper UV protection. The overall cut of the shirt is the same as in our classic Defender Mk2 shirts. The shirt is buttoned with the subtly Helikon-Tex® branded buttons. On the chest there are two flapped pockets closed with hook&loop tapes. Under them, there are additional flat pockets closed with YKK® zippers.

### FABRICS:

47% Nylon, 48% Polyester, 5% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

332 g

### COLORS:

P1901 | P3001 | P8201

### FEATURES:

- Breathable and quick-drying
- UPF30 fabric
- Constructed of elastic fabric
- Anatomic cut
- Non-rolling collar

- Shades holder
- Two vertical outer pockets with oblique hook&loop-closed flaps
- Two chest zippered pockets
- Armpit ventilation

## DEFENDER MK2®

SKU: KO-DF2-PR

LAW ENFORCEMENT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Defender Mk2 is a new version of our classical long sleeve shirt, refreshed to fit the Urban Line. Several improvements were introduced to even better fit the rising user requirements and fit our urban tactical collection. This shirt is designed for law officers, operators, security personnel and active persons who need garment combining functionality, tactical look and esthetics. It is cut loose enough to allow movement, hide a low-profile body armor or IWB holster. The fabric is breathable and dries quickly. Front stiffener under the collar prevents collar rolling & it would stay neat even under duress. The button slat has an eyeshade holder. Four newly designed pockets are even spacier than before, allowing easier and more comfortable reach. Two breast outer pockets are covered with slightly oblique velcro-closed flaps. Two breast cargo pockets are underneath the outer pockets, closed with light and durable zippers.

### FABRICS:

58% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 2% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

396 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 13

### FEATURES:

- Breathable and fast drying fabric
- Anatomical cut
- Non rolling collar
- Sunglasses loop

- Two vertical chest pockets with angled flaps closed with hook and loop
- Two zippered napoleon chest pockets
- Ventilation holes in armpits

## DEFENDER MK2 GENTLEMAN SHIRT®

SKU: KO-DGM-PO

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Classic shirts are one of the most appreciate types of clothing, that are more and more popular not only at official events, but also in everyday use. Our Defender Mk2 Gentleman Shirt is the type of shirt that will be perfect as a part of your suit, as well as they will look great together with denim pants. Made of lightweight, elastic polyester fabric. This quick-drying fabric provides a great breathability, while UPF30 index gives you a proper UV protection. The overall cut of the shirt is the same as in our classic Defender Mk2 shirts. The shirt is buttoned with the subtly Helikon-Tex® branded buttons. On the chest there are two flapped pockets closed with hook&loop tapes. Under them, there are additional flat pockets closed with YKK® zippers. Elegant look of the shirt will make it a great choice for every occasion.

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

294 g

### COLORS:

0119Z | 6520Y | 6520Z

### FEATURES:

- Breathable and quick-drying
- UPF30 fabric
- Constructed of elastic fabric
- Anatomic cut
- Non-rolling collar

- Shades holder
- Two vertical outer pockets with oblique hook&loop-closed flaps
- Two chest zippered pockets
- Armpit ventilation

## DEFENDER MK2 PILGRIM SHIRT®

SKU: KO-DPG-SR

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Bushcraft is all about bringing yourself a minimum of comfort in the wild, using an ax, a tarp and a reliable knife. Being alone in the woods doesn't mean that you have to give up fully functional clothes, just like our Defender Mk2 Pilgrim Shirt®. It's designed to endure hard environmental conditions while you focus on work or relax. Pleasant to the touch fabric, similar to flannel is extremely comfortable. Made with thicker but still breathable fabric with the addition of DuPont™ Sorona® to avoid odor, and equipped with durable buttons and full-storage pockets placed right on your chest so they won't disturb you while you're lighting the fire. The Pilgrim shirt is surely the toughest of all our new shirts.

### FABRICS:

27% Polyester, 54% Nylon, 19% Sorona® Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

340 g

### COLORS:

P2401 | P6501 | P9

### FEATURES:

- Durable fabric with DuPont™ Sorona®
- UPF50 fabric
- BlueSign®
- Anatomic cut
- Non-rolling collar

- Shades holder
- Two vertical outer pockets with oblique hook&loop-closed flaps
- Two chest zippered pockets
- Pleasant to the touch fabric, similar to cotton flannel

## DEFENDER MK2 TROPICAL SHIRT®

SKU: KO-DTR-PS

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

No matter if you are on a safari, in some tropical country, or it is just swarming hot outside, you should always be able to look classy without compromising your thermal comfort. This is why we've decided to create our Defender Mk2 Tropical Shirt. The shirt is made of quick-drying, elastic polyester fabric that will provide proper breathability even in the hottest days. Even more, the UPF30 fabric will give you the right UV protection, so needed in the summer days. The overall cut of the shirt is the same as in our classic Defender Mk2 shirts. The shirt is buttoned with the subtly Helikon-Tex® branded buttons. On the chest there are two flapped pockets closed with hook&loop tapes. Under them, there are additional flat pockets closed with YKK® zippers.

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

228 g

### COLORS:

69 | 70 | 80

### FEATURES:

- Lightweight
- UPF30 fabric
- Anatomical cut
- Non rolling collar

- Sunglasses loop
- Two vertical chest pockets with angled flaps closed with hook and loop
- Two zippered napoleon chest pockets
- Armpit ventilation

**NEW**  
FABRIC



## GREYMAN SHIRT

SKU: KO-GMN-PN | NS

LAW ENFORCEMENT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

A Greyman, as the name implies, is a person that can easily blend into the crowd. The perfect operator should be considered a greyman, being able to avoid detection even when surrounded by other people. The Plaid pattern provides not only elegance, but also a low profile look, a necessity during covert urban operations. A classic look with buttoned chest pockets, buttoned front and as well as buttoned sleeves will help you blend into the crowd whenever you need. For your essential EDC items the shirt has a hidden, internal zippered pocket, and another hidden, yet useful feature is a swatch of special cloth for cleaning glasses which is integrated into one of the shirt's sides. All of these make the Greyman Shirt a perfect choice either for covert operations or for everyday, civilian use.

### FABRICS:

PN: 74% Polyester, 26% Nylon

NS: 8% Nylon, 18% Polyester, 24% Polyester Sorona®

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

276 g

### COLORS:

PN: P0 | PA | PB | PE

NS: PH | PI

### FEATURES:

- Buttoned
- Two classic chest pockets
- Hidden inner pocket

- Integrated glasses wipe on inner side
- Lightweight
- Breathable

## MBDU FLANNEL SHIRT®

SKU: KO-MBD-PO

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

The fact that you are on the battlefield does not mean you can't look classy. And what can look better than a plaid shirt? This is why we've decided to make our new, MBDU Flannel Shirt®. The shirt is based on our classic MBDU shirt. It is made of lightweight, yet durable fabric it provides proper antibacterial properties even during prolonged use, while the UPF50 index provides UV protection. Side VersaStretch® panels guarantee the freedom of movements during dynamic activities. Zippered pockets with YKK® zippers on chest and shoulders will accommodate all your essentials. Additionally the loop panels on biceps allow for easy personalization. This shirt is a "must have" for any urban operations.



### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

429 g

### COLORS:

C0 | P1 | P2 | PF

### FEATURES:

- Based on MBDU shirt
- UPF50 fabric
- Anatomic cut
- Large chest pockets
- Upper sleeve pockets
- Buttoned front with canadian style buttons

- Hook&loop adjustable cuffs
- Side VersaStretch® panels
- Armpit ventilation
- Loop panels for personalization
- YKK® zippers

## TRIP SHIRT - NYLON BLEND

SKU: KO-TRI-NB | PS

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

As the name implies, our Trip Shirt is a great choice every time you leave home. No matter if this is a trek or business trip, it will be just perfect as this lightweight, breathable, buttoned shirt is made of a nylon blend in a popular plaid pattern. Two zippered chest pockets will hold all your essentials like passport, car keys, and smaller items, on the sides there are two pleated pockets for additional small items, and additionally, on the right side there is a special loop for sunglasses. The collar with additional pleat can be easily transformed into a stand-up version to protect your neck against the sun, and rollable sleeves and mesh in the armpits make this shirt a truly versatile choice for your travels.



### FABRICS:

NB: 52% Nylon, 42% Polyester, 6% Elastane

PS: 100% Polyester

### SIZE:

NB: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

PS: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

300 g

### COLORS:

NB: P7 | P8

PS: 69 | 94

### FEATURES:

- Buttoned
- Two sunglasses loop
- Two zippered napoleon chest pockets
- Mesh ventilation under armpits

- Two small side pockets
- YKK® zippers
- Integrated glasses wipe on inner side

NEW



## WOODSMAN SHIRT

SKU: KO-WDN-DC

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Woodsman Shirt was created to meet the needs of every outdoor and bushcraft enthusiast providing comfort, durability, breathability and protection against weather conditions. Made of durable DuraCanvas® fabric with reinforced elbows, it will last for years. To provide high levels of freedom of movement, there are gussets made of stretchable nylon fabric, and zippered ventilation panels in armpits provide even more comfort during use. Classic buttoned chest pockets with dummy-corded loops on the sides can hold all your smaller items. Two zippered side pockets can hold not only your essentials, but can also be used as a handwarmer. Low profile loops just above these pockets can be used for dummy-cording items or for hanging gloves. Internal zippered pockets are perfect for stowing your most important items to avoid losing them. The shirt is fastened with canadian-style buttons.

### FABRICS:

65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

632 g

### COLORS:

01 | 0901A | 0A01A | 1109A

### FEATURES:

- Made of DuraCanvas® fabric
- Elbow reinforcements
- Elastic panels on back
- Ventilation holes in armpits
- Canadian buttons
- Two classic chest pockets

- Lanyard loops on front
- Three internal pockets
- Paracord loops for dummycording
- Two zippered pockets
- Zippered lower pockets

NEW



## MARIGOLD WOMAN'S SHIRT

SKU: KO-MWS-NS

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

MARIGOLD Woman's Shirt is the first shirt in the Helikon-Tex's offer dedicated for women. It's designed to be light, durable and comfortable during any activity. The MARIGOLD Women's Shirt is tailored to fit the female figure perfectly. It was designed so that four pockets will not restrict any movements. Two pockets on the chest have buttons, and two on the hips have YKK zippers. Additionally, two hidden pockets are sewn inside the shirt. Last but not least, the MARIGOLD Women's Shirt has a piece of a lens cleaning cloth sewn inside the shirt. Women's shirts in Helikon-Tex's offer are named after various types of flowers, in this case - a marigold.

### FABRICS:

58% Nylon, 18% Polyester, 24% Sorona® Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

365 g

### COLORS:

PH | PG | PI

### FEATURES:

- Fastened with buttons
- Hidden side pockets

- Lens cleaning cloth sewn inside the shirt
- Light, breathable fabric

## COVERT CONCEALED CARRY SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT

SKU: KO-CCS-CB

LAW ENFORCEMENT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

During urban operations on hot summer days, it is important to look good, whilst keeping a low profile but still feeling comfortable. Our Covert Concealed Carry Short Sleeve Shirt fulfills all these tasks. Made of lightweight, breathable fabric in a classic plaid pattern, this shirt will hold all your essentials in two classic chest pockets or one additional, concealed zippered pocket. What makes this shirt truly unique though is the fastening system, as at first it looks like any buttoned shirt. When needed though, just one strong pull reveals that the shirt is fastened with snap buttons, giving you instant access to your weapon, magazines, baton or anything else carried under the shirt. A microfiber patch for cleaning glasses has been sewn on the inside.



### FABRICS:

74% Cotton, 26% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

206 g

### COLORS:

C4 | C5

### FEATURES:

- Two classic chest pockets
- Zippered chest pocket
- Lightweight

- Breathable
- Closed with snap buttons
- Dummy buttons on front

## DEFENDER MK2 SHORT SLEEVE®

SKU: KO-DS2-PR

LAW ENFORCEMENT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Defender MK2 Short Sleeve is a new short sleeve version of our classical Defender shirt, refreshed to fit the Urban Line by redesigning pockets and introducing the new fabric. The light CVC Ripstop fabric is better summer proposition for active wear in any terrain, including the urban jungle. It is lighter, better wicks humidity, is more breathable and dries quicker. This shirt is designed for law officers, operators, security personnel and active persons who need garment combining functionality, tactical look and esthetics. It is cut loose enough to allow movement, hide a low-profile body armor or IWB holster. The fabric is breathable and dries quickly. Front stiffener under the collar prevents collar rolling & it would stay neat even under duress. The button slat has an eyeshade holder. Four newly designed pockets are even spacier than before, allowing easier and more comfortable reach. Two breast outer pockets are covered with slightly oblique Velcro-closed flaps. Two breast cargo pockets are underneath the outer pockets, closed with light and durable zippers.



### FABRICS:

58% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 2% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

287 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 13

### FEATURES:

- Breathable and quick-drying fabric
- Anatomic cut
- Non-rolling collar

- Eyeshade holder
- Two vertical outer pockets with oblique Velcro-closed flaps
- Two breast cargo pockets, zippered

## DEFENDER MK2 ULTRALIGHT SHORT SLEEVE®

SKU: KO-DUS-AP

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

When the heat is just pouring from the sky, there is no better thing to wear than a short sleeve shirt. And our Defender Mk2 Ultralight is just the type of shirt you need. Made of breathable and quick-drying Aero-Tech fabric, containing small holes in its construction, will provide a great thermal comfort even in the hottest days. Fabric with mechanical stretch provides full freedom of movement. The overall cut of the shirt is the same as in our classic Defender Mk2 shirts. The shirt is buttoned with the subtly Helikon-Tex® branded buttons. On the chest there are two flapped pockets closed with hook&loop tapes. Under them, there are additional flat pockets closed with YKK® zippers.

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

200 g

### COLORS:

69 | 87 | 88 | 89

### FEATURES:

- Lightweight, breathable fabric
- Aero-Tech fabric provides great thermal comfort even in hot days
- Anatomic cut
- Non-rolling collar

- Shades holder
- Two vertical outer pockets with oblique hook&loop-closed flaps
- Two chest zippered pockets
- Armpit ventilation

## RANGE POLO SHIRT®

SKU: PD-RNG-TC

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

The Range Polo Shirt® was designed by the professional shooters and is dedicated for shooting range use. The fabric is nice to touch and quick-drying. Sides are made of VersaStretch® covers, protecting the area vulnerable to wear and tear from gun belt and belt-mounted equipment. Elbow area have internal pockets for Low Profile Protection Pad Inserts. Mesh in armpits enhances the functionality. Two loop panels on upper sleeves allow easy personalization. Additionally there are two upper sleeve pockets and sunglasses loop.

ID panels dimensions: Left arm panel: 8,5 × 11 cm / 3,3 × 3,9 in; Right arm panel: 8,5 × 11 cm / 3,3 × 3,9 in

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

382 g

### COLORS:

01 | 11 | 12 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Abrasion-resistant side VersaStretch® panels
- Elbow reinforcements have Low Profile Protective Pad Inserts pockets
- Two zippered upper sleeve pockets
- Sunglasses loop

- YKK® main zipper
- Stiffened collar
- Mesh in armpits
- Loop panels on upper sleeve for easy personalization

## UTL POLO SHIRT

SKU: PD-UTL-TC | TL

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

The UTL Polo Shirt is made of thermoactive polyester with TopCool coating which keeps the shirt dry & cool. To make it even more functional, the button slat has an eyeshade holder loop, and left sleeve has a small buttoned pocket. The UTL® Polo can be utilized in all climates.

### FABRICS:

TL: 100% Polyester

TC: 100% Polyester

### SIZE:

TC: S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

TL: S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

257 g

### COLORS:

TC: 01 | 02 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 21 | 27 | 35 | 37

TL: 01 | 11 | 35 | 37

### FEATURES:

- Lightweight, breathable fabric
- Non-rolling collar
- Quick-drying
- Loop for glasses
- Left upper sleeve pocket

## WOMEN'S UTL POLO SHIRT®

SKU: PD-UTW-TL

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

The women's version of our UTL Polo Shirt, specially designed for the feminine silhouette, guarantees comfort, freedom of movement and great look in any conditions, be it at work, at home or on the range. The Top Cool fabric does not crease or stretch but at the same time it absorbs moisture instantly and dries quickly.

### FABRICS:

TC: 100% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

132 g

### COLORS:

01 | 13 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Lightweight, breathable TopCool Lite fabric
- Non-rolling collar
- Anatomical cut
- Loop for shades

## T-SHIRT CARDBOARD ASSASIN

RANGE LINE

SKU: TS-CAS-CO

**DESCRIPTION:**

Classic T-Shirt with shooting-themed print.



**FABRICS:**

100% Cotton

**SIZE:**

S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

**WEIGHT:**

133 g

**COLORS:**

2501Z

**FEATURES:**

- Classic design

- Durable print

## T-SHIRT ENIGMA

URBAN LINE

SKU: TS-EMA-CO

**DESCRIPTION:**

Classic T-Shirt with print based on one of the most important events in modern history – cracking the Enigma code.



**FABRICS:**

93,5% Cotton, 6,5% Elastane

**SIZE:**

S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

**WEIGHT:**

178 g

**COLORS:**

6501Z

**FEATURES:**

- Classic design

- Durable print

## T-SHIRT FULL BODY SKELETON

SKU: TS-FBS-CO

URBAN LINE

**DESCRIPTION:**

Basic layer of clothing. Durable and breathable knitted cotton fabric. Screen printed.



**FABRICS:**

100% Cotton

**SIZE:**

S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

**WEIGHT:**

181 g

**COLORS:**

01 | 02

**FEATURES:**

- Classic design

- Durable print

## T-SHIRT HELIKON-TEX ROAD SIGN

SKU: TS-HRS-CO

URBAN LINE

**DESCRIPTION:**

Basic layer of clothing. Durable and breathable knitted cotton fabric. Screen printed.



**FABRICS:**

100% Cotton

**SIZE:**

S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

**WEIGHT:**

168 g

**COLORS:**

01 | 02

**FEATURES:**

- Classic design

- Durable print

## T-SHIRT (HOME SWEET HOME)

SKU: TS-HSH-CO

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Classic cotton T-shirt. The durable print on front refers not only to our Bushcraft line, but also to any camping trips. This shirt is just perfect if you want to show everyone that you love spending time in the wild.



### FABRICS:

100% Cotton

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

146 g

### COLORS:

13

### FEATURES:

- Made of 100% cotton with a durable print

## T-SHIRT JOURNEY TO PERFECTION

SKU: TS-JTP-CO

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Classic cotton T-shirt. The durable print on front refers to our "Journey to perfection" motto. This t-shirt is a perfect way of showing that each step you take leads to one, final goal.



### FABRICS:

100% Cotton

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

147 g

### COLORS:

35

### FEATURES:

- Made of 100% cotton with a durable print

## T-SHIRT K9 NO TOUCH

SKU: TS-NTT-CO

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Basic layer of clothing. Durable and breathable knitted cotton fabric. Screen printed.



### FABRICS:

100% Cotton

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

175 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- Classic design

- Durable print

## T-SHIRT OUTBACK LIFE

SKU: TS-OBL-CO

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Classic cotton T-shirt. The durable print on front refers not only to our Outback line, but also to any trips. This shirt is just perfect if you want to show everyone that you love spending time in the wild.



### FABRICS:

100% Cotton

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

160 g

### COLORS:

13

### FEATURES:

- Made of 100% cotton with a durable print

## ORGANIC COTTON T-SHIRT SLIM

SKU: TS-OCS-OS

PATROL LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Organic Cotton T-Shirt SLIM is a close-to-the-body cut cotton t-shirt made from organic materials. The addition of elastane guarantees comfort while wearing, and the slim cut will be perfect for multi-layer clothing sets. On cold days, it can be a base layer in combination with Rogue Hoodie or Urban Tactical Hoodie, and in summer and spring it can be worn alone with Greyman Tactical Shorts or Urban Tactical Shorts. Organic cotton is obtained from crops that exclude the destruction of nature and the use of pesticides. It is an excellent choice for everyone who wants to minimize the negative impact on the natural environment.

### FABRICS:

95% Organic Cotton, 5% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

215 g

### COLORS:

01 | 11 | 29

### FEATURES:

- Slim cut
- Made of organic cotton

## T-SHIRT POLISH MULTITOOL

SKU: TS-PMT-CO

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Basic layer of clothing. Durable and breathable knitted cotton fabric. Screen printed.

### FABRICS:

100% Cotton

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

182 g

### COLORS:

01 | 11 | 13 | 29 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Classic design
- Durable print

## T-SHIRT (TROLLSKY - BURNS TWICE) - STRETCH COTTON

SKU: TS-TBT-CC | CO

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

A durable cotton T-shirt with an imprint referring to hot pepper, which is the symbol of the Helikon-Tex Ambassador - Trollsky. Michał "TROLLSKY" Sielicki is a world-renowned knife-maker, shooting and bushcraft enthusiast.



### FABRICS:

CC: 94% Cotton, 6% Elastane

CO: 100% Cotton

### SIZE:

CC: S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

CO: S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

188 g

### COLORS:

CC: M5

CO: 37

### FEATURES:

- Limited edition of the Helikon-Tex Ambassador - Trollski
- Classic design

- Durable print

## T-SHIRT TRAVEL ADVICE: RUSSIAN LUCK

SKU: TS-TRL-CO

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Classic T-Shirt, another in our Travel Advice series. This time the print is based on one of the most known, yet highly dangerous game – the Russian Roulette.



### FABRICS:

93.5% Cotton, 6.5% Elastane

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

184 g

### COLORS:

2501Z

### FEATURES:

- Classic design

- Durable print



## T-SHIRT

SKU: TS-TSH-CO

CLASSIC LINE

**DESCRIPTION:**

Basic layer of clothing. Durable and breathable knitted cotton fabric. Available in wide range of colors

**FABRICS:**

100% Cotton

**SIZE:**

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

**WEIGHT:**

176 g

**COLORS:**

01 | 0119Z | 02 | 03 | 04 | 07 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 19 | 20 | 25 | 29 | 35 | 37 | 60 | 65

**FEATURES:**

- Classic cut



## T-SHIRT SLIM

SKU: TS-TSS-CC

PATROL LINE

**DESCRIPTION:**

T-Shirt Slim has been designed as a next to skin layer. Made of comfortable, breathable and stretchable fabric, it will fit you perfectly, without unnecessary looseness, but at the same time won't limit your freedom of movement.

**FABRICS:**

94% Cotton, 6% Elastane

**SIZE:**

XS/Regular - XL/Regular

**WEIGHT:**

166 g

**COLORS:**

01 | 11 | 29

**FEATURES:**

- Made of lightweight, breathable stretch fabric

- Made in a slim version

## WOMEN'S T-SHIRT

SKU: TS-TSW-CO

PATROL LINE



**DESCRIPTION:**

Classic cotton t-shirt. The layer closest to the skin.

**FABRICS:**

100% Cotton

**SIZE:**

XS/Regular - XL/Regular

**WEIGHT:**

117 g

**COLORS:**

29

**FEATURES:**

- Classic design
- Versatile use

## TACTICAL T-SHIRT - TOPCOOL

SKU: TS-TTS-TC | TL

LAW ENFORCEMENT LINE



**DESCRIPTION:**

What makes an ordinary T-Shirt into a Tactical one? Several points. First: it was made out of Polyester fabric finished with Topcool technology – which means that it wicks the humidity away from the body and dries quickly. Second: it has sleeve-mounted pockets with eyeshade holders. Third: under these pockets are small Velcro panels fit for personalization. Even the HTX logo is embroidered discreetly at the bottom of the shirt, to allow the user to remove it if needed. Just choose your color and use away.

**FABRICS:**

TC | TL: 100% Polyester

**SIZE:**

TC: S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

TL: S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

**WEIGHT:**

198 g

**COLORS:**

TC: 01 | 02 | 04 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 21 | 27 | 35 | 37

TL: 01 | 02 | 11 | 35 | 37

**FEATURES:**

- Great breathability
- Quick drying
- Webbing hanger for glasses
- Upper sleeve pockets
- Velcro ID panels

## WOMEN'S T-SHIRT CHAMELEON HEART

SKU: TS-WCH-CO

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Classic women's T-Shirt combining Helikon-Tex® logo with interesting and feminine design.



### FABRICS:

100% Cotton

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

106 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- Classic fit

- Durable print

## BDU SHORTS

SKU: SP-BDK-CR | PR

CLASSIC LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

The BDU Shorts are a shortened version of BDU Pants, adapted for hot weather conditions.



### FABRICS:

CR: 100% Cotton

PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

### SIZE:

CR: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

PR: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

564 g

### COLORS:

CR: 02 | 05 | 13

PR: 01 | 02 | 03

### FEATURES:

- Adjustable waist
- Reinforcements on the buttocks
- Two classic pockets

- Two thigh pockets - cargo
- Two back pockets
- Button fly

## CPU SHORTS®

SKU: SP-CPK-CR | PR

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

CPU® Shorts are a shorter version of the CPU Pants. Anatomic cut does not hinder movements. Capacious pockets would take a lot of essential gear. Wide thigh pockets have elastic cuff and can be used as dump pouches. Smaller front pockets can take a light, folding knife or spare magazine. The CPU® Series is one of our most popular, best-selling products.

### FABRICS:

CR: 100% Cotton

PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

### SIZE:

CR: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

PR: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

515 g

### COLORS:

CR: 13

PR: 01 | 02 | 04 | 10 | 11

### FEATURES:

- Adjustable waistband
- Reinforced crotch and seat
- Lanyard loop
- Two classic front pockets

- Two small inset front pockets
- Rear pockets have buttoned flap closure
- Two thigh pockets with velcro-closed flaps, button and drawstring
- Buttoned fly

## GREYMAN TACTICAL SHORTS®

SKU: SP-GTK-DC

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

GREYMAN TACTICAL SHORTS® are men's short pants designed for urban covert operations. They complement our offer of Greyman shirts and pants, which are excellent examples of low profile clothing, i.e. one that differs from the military-style, while maintaining the tactical features known, for example, from cargo pants. These pants have 9 pockets, making them perfect for carrying EDC (Every Day Carry) equipment, such as a flashlight, folding knife or power bank. At the same time, they will not restrain any dynamic movements, due to the use of a gusset in the crotch and an elastic, velcro-fastened belt. Belt loops can fit a belt up to 50 mm wide. The available colors will prove useful not only in the city but also when going out for a trip.

### FABRICS:

65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

324 g

### COLORS:

01 | 09 | 11 | 85

### FEATURES:

- Elastic waistband with velcro closure for easy adjustment
- Loops for belts up to 50 mm wide
- Two hip pockets with reinforced edges
- Two smaller front thigh pockets

- Four back pockets
- Crotch gusset
- YKK®
- zipper Made of durable DuraCanvas® material

## OUTDOOR TACTICAL SHORTS 11"®

SKU: SP-OTK-VL

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Lightweight outdoor shorts, the OTS® (Outdoor Tactical Shorts®), are made of thin, breathable nylon fabric – VersaStretch® Lite. They are still capable though of providing lots of effective carrying space, thanks to two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges, open-top back pockets, hook&loop closed front pockets and two, zippered cargo pockets on thighs. Another important feature is the mesh area inside the pockets. These shorts are your go-to choice while there are warm conditions on trails.

### FABRICS:

93% Nylon, 7% Elastane

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

272 g

### COLORS:

01 | 09 | 13 | 32 | 35 | 60 | 8301A | 8501A

### FEATURES:

- Made of lightweight VersaStretch® Lite fabric
- Hook&loops closed waist for additional adjustment
- Crotch gusset
- Beltloops will fit belt up to 50 mm wide

- Two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges
- Two front pockets closed with hook&loops
- Two zippered cargo pockets
- YKK® zippers

## OUTDOOR TACTICAL SHORTS 8.5"®

SKU: SP-OTS-VL

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

What to do, when it's stifling hot and yet you need to go tactical and need all the tactical functionality of the UTP® pants? Try the UTS®, Urban Tactical Shorts or our best-selling pants cut-down version. The cut and pocket layout retain the civilian outlook, not disclosing the operator. The OTP® design allows to carry all essential equipment, and anatomic cut does not hinder movements. Elastic waistband and Vecro-closure allow a degree of adjustability within size. Large belt loops allow wide belts to be used (EDC, UTL or Cobra, up to 50 mm width). The jeans cut on the rear part of the pants prevents them from sliding down. Pocket layout allows to distribute the load close to the center mass & around hips and waist. Pocket edges are reinforced to withstand constant sliding of the light and knives clips. Two Velcro-closed front pockets are big enough to take a smart phone & or a spare rifle (AK/AR) magazine. Zippered thigh pockets seem small enough, but they would carry a wallet or a small pouch. A wide variety of colors allow to find the proper one to match the working conditions or other garments.

### FABRICS:

93% Nylon, 7% Elastane

### WEIGHT:

253 g

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular

### COLORS:

01 | 09 | 13 | 32 | 35 | 60 | 8301A | 8501A

### FEATURES:

- Two classic pockets with edge reinforcements for knife/flashlight clips
- Wide back pockets, can be used as dump pouch
- Two cargo pockets on thighs with YKK® zipper (reversed)
- Two classic front pockets with hook&loop flaps, for smartphone or AR/AK magazine
- Elastic belt with hook&loop adjustment

- 50mm wide belt loops
- Two loops for d-ring or carabiner on belt on front of the pants
- Classic "jeans" neck on back preventing pants from riding down
- Inseam: 8,5"
- YKK® zippered fly
- Made of lightweight VersaStretch® Lite fabric

## OUTDOOR TACTICAL ULTRA SHORTS®

SKU: SP-OTU-VL

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

OTUS (Outdoor Tactical Ultra Shorts)® are the shortest of Outback line tactical pants. Made of the lightweight and extremely breathable nylon fabric - VersaStretch® Lite, they'll prove their best in hot conditions. Although the pants are almost as short as possible, they still provide an effective carrying space. The pants have two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges, open-top back pockets, hook&loop closed front pockets and two, zippered cargo pockets on thighs. The front hook&loop pockets will fit not only most of the smartphones, but are large enough to fit even an AR15 magazine. These shorts are perfect choice for those hot summer days on trail, range etc.

### FABRICS:

93% Nylon, 7% Elastane

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

239 g

### COLORS:

01 | 09 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Made of lightweight VersaStretch® Lite fabric
- Dupont teflon coating
- Hook&loops closed waist for additional adjustment
- Crotch gusset

- Two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges
- Two front pockets closed with hook&loops
- Two zippered cargo pockets
- YKK® zippers

## UTS (URBAN TACTICAL SHORTS) FLEX 11"®

SKU: SP-UFK-NR | PR | PT

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Our popular Urban Tactical FLEX Pants in short version, perfect for hot days. Most important thing is that the pants have all the features of their standard version, that allows you to carry your basic equipment. Properly planned pocket pattern allow you to distribute the weight in your center part - around the hips and belt. The edges of the front pockets are reinforced to work better with knife clips. Two front, hook&loop closed pockets are perfect for your smartphone, but will also fit AR/AK magazine. On thighs there are zippered cargo pockets for larger items. For enhanced freedom of movement, on back and in the crotch area there are VersaStretch® gussets.

### FABRICS:

NR: 50% Nylon, 50% Cotton  
PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester  
PT: 50% Cotton, 50% Polyester

### WEIGHT:

432 g

### SIZE:

NR: S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular  
PR: S/Regular - XXXL/Regular  
PT: S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### COLOR:

NR: 34 | 42 | 43 | 45  
PR: 28 | 51  
PT: 33

### FEATURES:

- YKK® zippered fly
- Elastic belt
- Hook&loop closure
- Classic "jeans" neck on back preventing pants from riding down
- Wide backpockets

- Two classic pockets with edge reinforcements for knife/flashlight clips
- Two cargo pockets closed with YKK® zipper
- Two classic front pockets with hook&loop flaps, for smartphone or AR/AK magazine

## URBAN TACTICAL SHORTS FLEX 8.5"®

SKU: SP-UFS-NR

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Urban Tactical Shorts Flex 8.5"® keep the most important features of the standard, longer version of UTS shorts, allowing the user to carry fairly large amounts of equipment. Cleverly placed pockets allows you to carry the equipment closer to the center of gravity of the body - around the hips and waist. The edges of the front pockets are additionally reinforced to better work with the knife clips. Two Velcro-fastened pockets on the front of the thighs are perfect for carrying a phone, but they can also easily accommodate an AR/ AK magazine. There are also cargo pockets with zippers on the thighs, in which you can safely carry larger items. To allow you to move with no restrictions, the pants have elastic wedges at the back and in the crotch made of elastic VersaStretch® fabric.

### FABRICS:

50% Nylon, 50% Cotton

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

387 g

### COLORS:

34

### FEATURES:

- Made of NYCO fabric
- Crotch gusset
- Two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges
- Two back pockets
- YKK® zippered fly
- Elastic belt

- Hook&loop closure
- Classic jeans" neck on back preventing pants from riding down"
- Two cargo pockets on thighs with YKK® zipper (reversed)
- Inseam: 8,5"
- Elastic VersaStretch® panels in crotch and neck area

## URBAN TACTICAL SHORTS 11"®

SKU: SP-UTK-DS | PR | SP

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

On super-hot days, sometimes tactical functionality is just as important as comfort or a low profile look, and our Urban Tactical Shorts Jeans guarantee you this. Based on our standard, jeans version of the Urban Tactical Pants®, they not only provide comfort on hot days, but will also hold your equipment, focusing it around the hip line. The shorts have numerous pockets, including two classic pockets with reinforced edges, two smaller front pockets closed with hook & loop, two zippered cargo pockets, and spacious back pockets. The versatility of the pants really comes to light given that the pocket will hold not only EDC items like your wallet or cell phone, but also an AR magazine. Large beltloops will easily accomodate even wide belts, and the "jeans neck" will stop the pants from riding down.

### FABRICS:

DS: 76% Cotton, 22% Polyester, 2% Elastane  
PR: 60% Cotton, 37% Polyester, 3% Elastane  
SP: 50% Cotton, 48% Polyester, 2% Elastane

### WEIGHT:

472 g

### SIZE::

DS: S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular  
PR: S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular  
SP: S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### COLOR:

DS: 97  
PR: 01 | 02 | 03 | 09 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 27 | 32 | 35 | 37 | 60 | 81 | 8385A | 85  
SP: 62

### FEATURES:

- Crotch gusset
- Two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges
- Two back pockets
- YKK® zippered fly
- Elastic belt

- Hook&loop closure
- Classic jeans" neck on back preventing pants from riding down"
- Two cargo pockets on thighs with YKK® zipper (reversed)
- Inseam: 11"
- Elastic VersaStretch® panels in crotch and neck area

NEW

## URBAN TACTICAL SHORTS 8.5"®

SKU: SP-UTS-DS | PR | SP

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

What to do, when it's stifling hot and yet you need to go tactical and need all the tactical functionality of the UTP® pants? Try the UTS®, Urban Tactical Shorts® or our best-selling pants cut-down version. The cut and pockets layout allow them to stay civilian enough not to disclose the wearer's identity, while still allowing to wear full set of tactical equipment. Elastic velcro-closed belt allows a measure of adjustment within the size. Large belt loops allow wide belts like EDC, UTL® or Cobra®. Plus the cut (nicked from blue jeans, out of all to choose from) prevents losing the shorts while wearing. By judicious layout of the pockets, equipment can be placed close to the center mass, around the hips and waist. Front and rear pockets edges are reinforced to withstand constant movement of light or knife clips. Two velcro-closed front pockets are big enough to carry a smartphone & or even an AR/AK rifle magazine. Thigh zippered pockets look flat & but its design allows pouches or wallets to be carried with ease. A wide variety of colors allows to match shorts to the rest of wardrobe or working conditions.

### FABRICS:

DS: 76% Cotton, 22% Polyester, 2% Elastane  
PR: 60% Cotton, 37% Polyester, 3% Elastane  
SP: 50% Cotton, 48% Polyester, 2% Elastane

### WEIGHT:

380 g

### SIZE:

DS: S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular  
PR: S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular  
SP: S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular

### COLORS:

DS: 97  
PR: 01 | 02 | 03 | 09 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 27 | 32 | 35 | 37 | 60 | 81 | 8385A | 85  
SP: 1K

### FEATURES:

- Elastic waistband with velcro closure for extra adjustment
- Wide belt loops for belts up to 50 mm wide
- Two loops for carabiners or D-Rings on the front waistband
- The classic "denim yoke" in the rear part limits the "sliding down" of the trousers
- Two classic front pockets with reinforced edges for knife or flashlight clips
- Wide back pockets

- Two narrow pockets integrated into the back pockets (with the possibility of increasing the depth of the pocket)
- Two thigh pockets with YKK® (reverse) zipper
- Two front pockets with velcro flaps suitable for carrying a phone or an AR/AK magazine
- Inseam length: 8.5"
- YKK® zip fly

NEW

## WOMEN'S OTP 8,5" SHORTS

SKU: SW-OTS-VL

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Women's Shorts OTP (Outdoor Tactical Pants) 8.5" are our offer for warm days. The use of light and elastic Versastrech Lite material does not restrict movement and ensures the durability of the pants. They have eight pockets: two classic mesh pockets (with a reinforcement for a knife clip), two cargo pockets on the thighs, two front pockets with Velcro closure, and two flat pockets on the back. The design and arrangement of the pockets ensure that the pants, even with full pockets, do not restrict movement. It's designed to fit the women's silhouette perfectly. Women's Shorts OTP 8.5" will prove themselves in tactical and outdoor activities. Rolled up legs with buttons, wide loops (up to 50 mm), 2 loops for carabiners or D-Rings 8 pockets

### FABRICS:

93% Nylon, 7% Elastane

### WEIGHT:

253 g

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular

### COLORS:

01 | 0135A | 0901A | 1301A | 3501A | 8301A

### FEATURES:

- Two classic pockets with reinforced edges for knife or flashlight clips
- Wide rear pockets, adapted to inserting empty magazines
- Two thigh pockets with YKK® zipper (reverse)
- Two front pockets with Velcro flaps, suitable for carrying a phone or an AR/AK magazine
- Elastic waistband with velcro closure for extra adjustment

- Wide belt loops for belts up to 50 mm wide
- Two loops for carabiners or D-Rings at the waistband on the front of the pants
- The classic "denim yoke" in the back part limits the "sliding down" of the pants
- Inside leg length: 8.5"
- YKK® zip fly
- Made of lightweight VersaStretch® Lite fabric

NEW



## BDU PANTS

SKU: SP-MCD-DN

CLASSIC LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

MCDU (Modern Combat Duty Uniform) pants are our response to the expectations for a modern combat uniform. Together with the MCDU combat shirt, it makes the first skin of the user, providing maximum comfort and functionality in all conditions. For the first time, we used DyNyCo, a material that stretches in four directions, as a base material. It has strength parameters similar to the standard NyCo, but additionally, our material contains elastic fibers. In vital areas (waist, crotch, and back of the knees) we used inserts made of Verstrech material. It dries quickly and has high breathability. The knee area is reinforced with Cordura® 500D fabric with slots for protective inserts. Thanks to additional drawstrings, located under the knee and at the bottom of the leg, the pants can be easily adjusted to the leg. The design of the trousers is inspired by the Polish uniform of the airborne troops, developed in the late 1950s. A total of 12 pockets allow you to arrange equipment. This solution makes the pants even more functional, especially on warm days or during long walking.

### FABRICS:

49% Nylon, 48% Cotton, 3% Elastan

### WEIGHT:

780 g

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXXL/Long

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 45 | 81

### FEATURES:

- Long mesh side vents with zipper closure
- Adjustment of the circumference at the height of the knee and lower leg
- Reinforced knees and seat area

- Slots for protective pads on the knees area
- Belt loops for 40 mm belts



## ACU PANTS (ARMY COMBAT UNIFORM)

SKU: SP-ACU-PR

CLASSIC LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

These trousers are manufactured in accordance with the specifications of the U.S. Army. Years of experience of Army Combat Uniform designers delivered a well-considered construction design providing freedom of movement, crucial gear storage capacity and attractive, comfortable cut. ACU Pants meet the demands of everyday duty not only for Mil/LE operators but also for all outdoor people and army enthusiasts.

### FABRICS:

NO: 50% Nylon, 50% Cotton\* PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXL/Long

### WEIGHT:

715 g

### COLORS:

10

### FEATURES:

- Adjustable waist
- Reinforced crotch and buttocks
- Two classic front pockets
- Two back pockets with buttons
- Two thigh pockets with velcro flaps, button and welt

- Two calf pockets with velcro flaps
- Reinforced knees with pockets for soft protectors
- Cuffs in the legs
- Button fly



## BDU MK2 PANTS

SKU: SP-BD2-PR

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Battle Dress Uniform, or simply BDU in new, modernized version with some changes that will for sure guarantee a better versatility. Our BDU Mk2 Pants are made in classic, a bit loose cut, with additional smartphone pocket. Reinforcements on knees and seat will provide a better durability, even during prolonged use. The hip pockets are reinforced for folding knife clips. These pants will be a great choice not only for the field use, but also as an addition to your everyday urban look.

### FABRICS:

50% Cotton, 50% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXL/Long

### WEIGHT:

645 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- BDU-based design
- Adjustable waist
- Reinforcements on the buttocks and knees
- Two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges
- Additional smaller smartphone pocket
- Large cargo pockets with buttons
- Two rear pockets fastened with Velcro
- Profiled knees



## BDU PANTS

SKU: SP-BDU-CR | PR

CLASSIC LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

The BDU Pants are the lower piece of Battle Dress Uniform. The BDU has long history of usage, mainly in the United States Armed Forces and Law Enforcement units, but it has also been used in dozens of armies around the globe. Smart and straight fit combined with simple utility pocket setup works for everyday wear and tear. Characteristic design and camouflage versions make the BDU Pants a classic choice for every army enthusiast.

### FABRICS:

CR: 100% Cotton

PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

### SIZE:

CR: XS/Regular - XXL/Regular | S/Long - XXL/Long

PR: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular | S/Long - XXL/Long

### WEIGHT:

671 g

### COLORS:

CR: 02 | 05 | 13

PR: 01 | 02 | 03 | 11

### FEATURES:

- Adjustable waist
- Reinforcements on the buttocks and knees
- Two classic pockets
- Two thigh pockets with buttons
- Two back pockets with buttons
- Cuffs in the legs
- Button fly



## BLIZZARD PANTS®

SKU: SP-BLZ-NL

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Blizzard softshell pants are advanced, versatile, all-weather apparel, suitable for not only for mountain hiking but also for light trekking in the wild. The use of our 2-way elastic StormStretch® fabric provides durability and freedom of movement. The pants have spacious cargo pockets with internal organizer, pant leg reinforcements and boot-lace hooks. The knee reinforcements also work as a pocket for protective pad inserts. Additionally, the pants are equipped in side ventilation zippers. Blizzard Pants are oversized, which should be taken into consideration when buying. This makes them a perfect second layer when the weather conditions demands additional protection.

### FABRICS:

98% Nylon, 2% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXL/Long

### WEIGHT:

517 g

### COLORS:

01 | 11 | 12 | 35 | 45

### FEATURES:

- Hybrid construction composed of StormStretch® fabric and VersaStretch®
- Additional removable strap
- Crotch gusset
- Loops for a belt up to 50mm wide
- Two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges
- Two back pockets

- Two cargo pockets with internal organizers
- Reinforcements at the bottom of the legs
- Flexible adjustment of the lower part of the legs
- Lace hook
- YKK® zipper



## CPU PANTS®

SKU: SP-CPU-CR | NR | PR

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

CPU® (Combat Patrol Uniform®) pants were designed along the lines of latest Polish Army Model 2010 uniform. Designed with body ergonomics and utility in mind. Anatomic cut of the CPU® pants provide freedom of movement. Capacious pockets provide carrying capacity for essentials. Wide thigh pockets with drawstring retention are fit for duty as emergency dump pouches. Small front pockets can carry personal items like a flashlight, a folding knife or an extra handgun magazine. Calf pockets can contain a field dressing or an extra rifle magazine, accessible when sitting in a vehicle. The Combat Patrol Uniform® pants come in a variety of colors and camouflage patterns. The CPU® Series is one of our most popular and best selling products.

### FABRICS:

CR: 100% Cotton  
NR: 50% Nylon, 50% Cotton  
PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

### SIZE:

CR: XS/Regular - XXL/Regular | S/Long - XXL/Long  
NR: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular | XS/Long - XXXL/Long  
PR: XXS/Short-XS/Short | XXS/Regular - XXXL/Regular  
XS/Long - XXL/Long

### WEIGHT:

706 g

### COLORS:

CR: 06 | 13  
NR: 42 | 43 | 71  
PR: 01 | 02 | 04 | 11 | 23 | 35 | 37 | 51

### FEATURES:

- Adjustable waist
- Reinforced crotch and buttocks
- Loops for carabiners or D-Rings
- Two classic front pockets
- Two small welt pockets on the front of the trousers
- Back pockets fastened with flaps fastened with buttons

- Two thigh pockets with velcro flaps, button and welt
- Two calf pockets with velcro flaps
- Reinforced knees with pockets for soft protectors (Low Profile Protective Pads)
- Cuffs in the legs
- Button fly

## CTP (COVERT TACTICAL PANTS)®

SKU: SP-CTP-DD | NL | VL

LAW ENFORCEMENT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Covert Tactical Pants® are designed for concealed carrying of weapons during operations based in an urban environment. Their classic, simple cut will allow their user not to catch an eye while on a mission, and the cleverly arranged pockets will allow to conveniently carry basic equipment. They can accommodate both magazines and simple tools, such as a folding knife, multitool, flashlight, or first aid kit elements. Wide belt loops will safely keep the belt with a holster attached, and the pants themselves will create a great set with a softshell jacket or hoodie. In the denim version, the Covert Tactical Pants® are cut closer to the body. The fabric used for their production, however, is so elastic that the narrower legs do not have a negative impact on the comfort of use. It is a great alternative to GREYMAN TACTICAL JEANS® SLIM pants.

### FABRICS:

DD: 69% Cotton, 27% Polyester,  
3% Synthetic Silk, 1% Elastane  
NL: 93% Nylon, 7% Elastane  
VL: 93% Nylon, 7% Elastane

### SIZE:

DD: S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular | S/Long - XXXXL/Long  
S/XLong - XXXXL/XLong  
NL: S/Short - XXXXL/Short | S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular  
S/Long - XXXXL/Long | S/XLong - XXXXL/XLong  
VL: S/Short - XXXXL/Short | S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular  
S/Long - XXXXL/Long | S/XLong - XXXXL/XLong

### WEIGHT:

679 g

### COLORS:

DD: 96  
NL: 01 | 09 | 12 | 13 | 32 | 35 | 60  
VL: 01 | 09 | 13 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Elastic waistband with velcro closure for extra adjustment
- Crotch gusset
- Reinforcements of the front pockets for a knife or flashlight clip
- Inner side pockets can be used as an improvised holster for -smaller

- pistol models Ten pockets (two front/two side/two back/four inside)
- Wide belt loops for belts up to 50 mm wide
- YKK® zip fly

## GREYMAN TACTICAL JEANS SLIM®

SKU: SP-GJS-DD

LAW ENFORCEMENT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Our popular Greyman Tactical Jeans made in slim version. These pants have all the features of the standard version. Crotch gusset gives ease of movement during dynamic activities and higher durability even during prolonged use. Belt is elastic and fastened by hook&loop closure to allow additional adjustment. Belt loops would take up to 50 mm wide belt. Nine pockets: two main classic pockets on front, two smaller front pockets, four back and one inside the front right pocket will hold all your basic essentials without drawing unnecessary attention.

### FABRICS:

69% Cotton, 27% Polyester, 3% Synthetic silk, 1% Elastane

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXXXL/XLong

### WEIGHT:

680 g

### COLORS:

31

### FEATURES:

- Two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges
- Two smaller front pockets
- Four rear pockets
- Loops for a belt up to 50mm wide

- Elastic waist
- Velcro closure
- Made in a slim version

## GREYMAN TACTICAL JEANS®

SKU: SP-GTJ-DD

LAW ENFORCEMENT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

A more rugged, low-profile version of our Greyman Tactical Pants®, these denim stretches are lightweight, durable, and stretch to support every knee bend, crouch, or tactical movement. In other words, they look like a classic pair of jeans but still maintain the pocket pattern and preparedness level you need to protect yourself or your family at a moment's notice. Complete with reinforced thread stitching and stretchable denim fabric, these are the perfect balance of functionality and comfort.

### FABRICS:

69% Cotton, 27% Polyester, 3% Synthetic Silk, 1% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Short - XXXXL/XLong

### WEIGHT:

623 g

### COLORS:

31

### FEATURES:

- Elastic belt with hook&loop-closure for additional adjustment
- 50 mm wide belt loops
- Two classic front pockets
- One internal pocket inside front right pocket

- Two smaller front pockets
- Four back pockets
- Crotch gusset for ease of movement and durability
- YKK® zippered fly

## GREYMAN TACTICAL PANTS®

SKU: SP-GTP-DC

LAW ENFORCEMENT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

The Greyman Tactical Pants are a combination of the tactical features and low profile look. Crotch gusset gives ease of movement and higher durability. Integral belt is elastic and fastened by hook&loop to allow adjustment. Belt loops would take up to 50 mm wide belt. Nine pockets: two main classic pockets on front, two smaller front pockets, four back and one inside the front right pocket.

### FABRICS:

65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Short - XXXXL/XLong

### WEIGHT:

448 g

### COLORS:

01 | 09 | 11 | 85

### FEATURES:

- Elastic waistband with velcro closure for extra adjustment
- Loops for belts up to 50 mm wide
- Two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges
- Two smaller front pockets

- Four back pockets
- Crotch gusset
- YKK® zipper

## HOP (HYBRID OUTBACK PANTS®)

SKU: SP-HOP-DC

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Hybrid Outback Pants® are advanced outdoor pants, equally suitable for long mountain treks as well as steady bivouacking. They are both comfortable and durable and can be partly waterproof. It just takes using a special wax. The pants contain two classic front pockets with edges reinforced for knife or light clips, two hook&loop-closed front thigh pockets and two zippered cargo pockets. Knees reinforcements have inner pockets for our Neoprene Low Profile Protective Pads®.

### FABRICS:

65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Short - XXXXL/XLong

### WEIGHT:

539 g

### COLORS:

85 | 84 | 8401A | 11 | 83 | 8301A | 01 | 09

### FEATURES:

- Hybrid construction made of DuraCanvas® and VersaStretch®
- Can be impregnated with wax
- Anatomic cut similar to UTP® (Urban Tactical Pants®)
- Two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges
- Two front pockets closed with Velcro
- Two cargo pockets with YKK®
- zippers Elastic waistband with velcro closure for extra adjustment
- Loops for belts up to 50 mm wide
- Cord loops on the front
- Compatible with Low Profile Protective Pads®
- YKK® zippers

## HTP (HYBRID TACTIAL PANTS®)

SKU: SP-HTP-NR | PR

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Hybrid Tactical Pants® are shooter-dedicated development of the UTP® made of two fabrics: ripstop and softshell. This innovative amalgamation resulted in an exceptionally comfortable and durable product. Fabrics used for the HTP® pants provides great freedom of movement, while reinforcements in critical areas protect from wear and tear to enhance durability of the product. Six pockets around hips allow the loads to be spread evenly.

### FABRICS:

NR: 50% Nylon, 50% Cotton

PR: 60% Cotton, 37% Polyester, 3% Elastane

### SIZE:

NR: S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular | S/Long - XXXXL/Long | S/XLong - XXXXL/XLong

PR: S/Short - XXXXL/Short | S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular | S/Long - XXXXL/Long | S/XLong - XXXXL/XLong

### WEIGHT:

573 g

### COLORS:

NR: 42 | 45

PR: 01 | 09 | 12 | 13 | 32 | 35 | 60

### FEATURES:

- Hybrid construction composed of ripstop fabric and VersaStretch®
- Hook&loops closed waist for additional adjustment
- Crotch gusset
- Six hip pockets (two front, two sides, two rear)
- Two cargo pockets with internal organizers
- Reinforcements on lower leg
- YKK® zippers

## M65 PANTS

SKU: SP-M65-NY

CLASSIC LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

The M65 is traditional 'Nam era design used by the U.S. Army since early 1970's. The construction of M65 clothing system evolved from previous M-series and it is based on on-the-ground experience of U.S. Army war fighters. Smart design with reinforced knees and simple utility pockets works very well for everyday use, providing versatility and comfort. M65 Pants relaxed cut makes them a great choice for military fans and EDC.

### FABRICS:

NY: 50% Nylon, 50% Cotton

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Long

### WEIGHT:

950 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03

### FEATURES:

- Adjustable waist
- Two classic pockets with flaps
- Two thigh pockets with straps for attaching equipment
- Two back pockets with flaps

- Hidden inside pocket
- Articulated trouser knees
- Adjustable legs
- YKK® zip fly

## MBDU PANTS®

SKU: SP-MBD-NR

PATROL LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

The MBDU Pants is a part of our advanced field uniform Modern Battle Dress Uniform. This uniform was made of top quality fabrics, carefully chosen to provide high durability as well as freedom of movement, which is utmost important on the battlefield. The pants have loose, profiled cut. The belt is fastened with the hook&loop tape that provides additional adjustment. Wide beltloops will support belt up to 50 mm wide, even with holster or magazine pouches. Gussets made of elastic VersaStretch® fabric are placed on the back area and in the crotch for additional freedom of movement. Classic hip pockets have reinforcements on the edges to avoid being damaged by knife clips. Additional back pockets, with reinforced edges will fit larger items like carbine magazine. On the thighs there are large, spacious, buttoned cargo pockets. On lower legs there are smaller pockets, closed with hook&loop tape, that will fit essentials like field dressing. Pockets have been added to the color versions: PL Woodland, MultiCam Black™ and Flecktarn, enabling the use of soft protective inserts.

### FABRICS:

50% Nylon, 50% Cotton

### SIZE:

XXS/Short - XXXXL/Long

### WEIGHT:

681 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 04 | 0C | 11 | 23 | 34 | 35 | 45 | 60 | 81

### FEATURES:

- Velcro waistband for additional circumference adjustment
- Loops for a belt up to 50 mm wide
- Two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges
- Two rear pockets with reinforced edges
- Two large cargo pockets

- Back gusset made of VersaStretch® for extra freedom of movement
- Crotch gusset
- Channels in the lower edges of the legs for a tape or drawstring
- YKK® zipper

## OTP (OUTDOOR TACTICAL PANTS)® - VERSASTRETCH®

SKU: SP-OTP-NL | VL

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

The fabric used is light, elastic and superbly breathable. Lends itself superbly for outdoor activities. Protects from light rain and wind. Dries quickly. The cut and pocket layout retain the civilian outlook, not disclosing the operator. The OTP® design allows to carry all essential equipment, and anatomic cut does not hinder movements. Elastic waistband and velcro-closure allow a degree of adjustability within size. Large belt loops allow wide belts to be used (EDC, UTL® or Cobra®, up to 50 mm width). The jeans cut on the rear part of the pants prevents them from sliding down. Pocket layout allows to distribute the load close to the center mass & around hips and waist. Pocket edges are reinforced to withstand constant sliding of the light and knives clips. Two Velcro-closed front pockets are big enough to take a smart phone & or a spare rifle (AK/AR) magazine. Zippered thigh pockets seem small enough, but they would carry a wallet or a small pouch. Internal knee pockets allow to use our Neoprene Low Profile Protection Pads. A wide variety of colors allow to find the proper one to match the working conditions or other garments.

### FABRICS:

VL: 93% Nylon, 7% Elastane  
NL: 93% Nylon, 7% Elastane

### SIZE:

NL: XS/Short - XXXXL/Short | XS/Regular - XXXXL/Regular  
XS/Long - XXXXL/Long | S/XLong - XXXXL/XLong  
VL: XS/Short - XXXXL/Short | XS/Regular - XXXXL/Regular  
XS/Long - XXXXL/Long, | S/XLong - XXXXL/XLong

### WEIGHT:

497 g

### COLORS:

NL: 01 | 02 | 09 | 12 | 13 | 32 | 34 | 35 | 37 | 45 | 60 | 81 | 83  
8301A | 85 | 8501A  
VL: 01 | 09 | 13 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Channels on the legs bottom for ribbon or cord
- YKK® zippered fly
- Two zippered mesh pockets with reversed YKK® zipper
- Elastic webbing inside cargo pockets for spare magazines, small individual equipment, small bandage or other essentials
- Two classic front pockets with hook&loop flaps, for smartphone or AR/AK magazine
- Classic "jeans" neck preventing pants from riding down

- Profiled back of the leg - divided and joined under the knee
- Knee reinforcements with place for soft pads
- Elastic belt with hook&loop adjustment
- Two loops for D-ring or carabiner
- Two mesh pockets with edges reinforced for knife/flashlight clip
- Wide mesh back pockets, can be used as dump pouch
- Two narrow pockets inside the back pockets for magazines or baton (with possibility of depth expanding)

**NEW**  
COLOR



## PILGRIM PANTS®

SKU: SP-PGM-DC

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Pilgrim are highly durable and lightweight pants made of DuraCanvas® fabric. The pants have slightly risen back to protect your kidneys against cold. Additionally, this part is padded with thin foam to provide even more comfort during use. The pants have eight pockets total. Large, buttoned cargo pockets on thighs have internal mesh panels to provide additional ventilation when pockets are open. Classic hip pockets have reinforcements on edges to protect them from being damaged quickly by knife clips. Between cargo and hip pockets there are smaller zippered pockets. On the back there are small buttoned pockets with reinforced edges. Waist and leg cuffs are adjustable. The pants have minimalistic loops for suspenders. Wide belt loops will fit up to 50 mm belts, while additional loops on front allow dummy cording. Additional visual feature are the Helikon-Tex® branded buttons. To provide better protection against small rain, the fabric can be impregnated with special wax.

### FABRICS:

65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXXL/Long

### WEIGHT:

729 g

### COLORS:

01 | 09 | 0A01A | 11 | 8301A | 8501A

### FEATURES:

- Raised yoke for extra kidney protection
- Two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges
- Buttoned pockets for folding knife, multitool, etc.
- Two large cargo pockets lined with mesh for extra ventilation
- Velcro-adjustable waistband

- Channels in the lower edges of the legs for a tape or drawstring
- Harness compatible
- YKK® zippers
- Reinforced knees compatible with Low Profile Protective Pads

## SFU NEXT® PANTS

SKU: SP-SFN-CR | PR

PATROL LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

SFU NEXT® pants are a lower part of the Special Forces Uniform NEXT®. This apparel is based on our experience gathered from previous SFU™ design. SFU NEXT® pants also feature 9 easy-accessible pockets for storing essential equipment, reinforced seat part and knees along with kneepad compartments. Reinforced, loose cut improves freedom of movement.

### FABRICS:

CR: 100% Cotton  
PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

### ROZMIAR:

CR: XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular | S/Long - XXL/Long,  
PR: XXS/Regular - XXXL/Regular | XS/Long - XXXL/Long

### WAGA:

698 g

### KOLOR:

CR: 13  
PR: 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 11 | 12 | 35 | 37

### FEATURES:

- Adjustable waist and cuffs
- D-rings
- Two front pockets
- Two slim front EDC gear pockets with new closure type
- Two back pockets with new closure type
- Two thigh cargo pockets with Velcro flaps and button closure
- Calf pocket with Velcro flap
- Additional compartments with elastic bands in cargo pockets for spare magazines, first aid equipment (combat gauze) or other small essentials.
- Reinforced knee parts with kneepad compartments
- Reinforced seat
- Buttoned fly

NEW  
COLOR



## SFU NEXT PANTS MK2®

SKU: SP-SN2-SP

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

SFU NEXT Mk2 pants are a new, improved version of our classic SFU NEXT. Even though the pants are based on the previous pattern, they have been redesigned to fit with a more straight, aggressive cut. The pants have two classic hip pockets, smaller front pockets with pleats, back pleated pockets and large hook & loop closed cargo pockets on the sides. Profiled knee reinforcements also act as a pocket for internal protective pads. The waist band is adjustable via hook & loop webbing on the sides. The pants are closed with Helikon-Tex® branded buttons. The SFU NEXT Mk2 pants are a perfect choice not only for the field, but also for any adventurous trip.

### FABRICS:

50% Cotton, 48% Polyester, 2% Elastane

### SIZE:

XXS/Regular - XXL/Long

### WEIGHT:

740 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 11 | 35 | 62 | 1K

### FEATURES:

- Two classic pockets
- Two large cargo pockets
- Easy size adjustment
- Reinforcements on the buttocks and knees

## TREKKING TACTICAL PANTS®

SKU: SP-TTP-AT | VS

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

TREKKING TACTICAL PANTS® - AeroTech are lightweight outdoor pants that provide comfort and protection when it's hot outside. Their minimalist design will prove useful not only when working with a harness or moving dynamically in the mountains, but also during a bike ride, canoeing or demanding off-road ride. The use of fast-drying and extremely breathable AeroTech fabric makes this version of Trekking Tactical Pants® the best choice for trips in the summer. Long legs with tunnels for cords and reinforced knees with compartments for soft pads guarantee safety in varied terrain. Six pockets are complemented by loops for carabiners or D-Rings, to which you can attach your gloves, minimizing the risk of losing them. An elastic velcro-adjustable waistband with a raised waist on the back increases comfort during activities that require frequent changes of position.

### FABRICS:

AT: 100% Polyester

VS: 93% Nylon, 7% Elastane

### SIZE:

AT: S/Short - XXXXL/Short | S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular | S/Long - XXXXL/Long

VS: S/Short - XXXXL/Short | S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular | S/Long - XXXXL/Long

### WEIGHT:

354 g

### COLORS:

AT: 01 | 32 | 60

VS: 01 | 09 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Elastic waistband with a high waist in the back fastened with velcro
- Two loops for carabiners or D-Rings
- A total of six pockets, including two hip pockets with reinforced edges
- Profiled leg in the back

- Reinforced knees with compartments for soft protectors
- Channels in leg edges for tape or drawstring
- YKK® zip fly

## USMC PANTS

SKU: SP-USM-PT

CLASSIC LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

This bottom apparel is based on specification of the U.S. Marines Corps Combat Utility Uniform (MCCUU). By this simple maneuver, the product restricted for contract purposes is now accessible ad hoc. True utility design and relaxed fit works both for duty and everyday use, especially in woodland-type environment. These pants are designated for general military and USMC enthusiasts.

### FABRICS:

PT: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Long

### WEIGHT:

876 g

### COLORS:

07

### FEATURES:

- Elastic waist
- Reinforcements on the buttocks and knees
- Two classic pockets
- Two thigh pockets with buttons

- Two back pockets with buttons
- Button fly
- Reinforced knees with pockets for Low Profile Protective Pads

## UTF (URBAN TACTICAL PANTS FLEX)®

SKU: SP-UTF-NR

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Some products have a kind of cult following. Following up the popularity of the Urban Tactical Pants®, we've decided to release their new version & Urban Tactical Flex Pants®. Even though the main construction of the pants is the same as in the UTP, there are some major changes. The most important change is the fabric & we've decided to use nonelastic NyCo fabric, which is known to be one of the best and most durable clothing fabric on the market. To maintain the users freedom of movement, we've decided to add VersaStretch® elastic panels in the crotch and back neck area. The cut and pockets layout employed in these pants maintain civilian look to retain anonymity, while retaining full functionality of combat pants, capable of supporting tactical essentials. Elastic hook&loop-closed belt allows easy adjustment. Wide belt loops allow as wide as 50 mm belt, including all Helikon-Tex® tactical belts: EDC, UTL or Cobras. By judicious layout of the pockets, equipment can be placed close to the center mass, around the hips and waist. Front and rear pockets edges are reinforced to withstand constant movement of light or knife clips. Two Velcro-closed front pockets are big enough to carry a smartphone & or even an AR/AK rifle magazine. Thigh zippered pockets look flat & but its design allows pouches or wallets to be carried with ease. Bespoke internal pockets await being filled with Low Profile Protective Pads. Three types of fabric plus wide variety of colors allows to match trousers to the rest of wardrobe or working conditions.

**FABRICS:**  
50% Nylon, 50% Cotton

**WEIGHT:**  
626 g

**SIZE:**  
S/Short - XXXXL/XLong

**COLORS:**  
01 | 02 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 42 | 45 | 81

### FEATURES:

- Elastic waistband with Velcro closure for extra adjustment
- Wide belt loops for belts up to 50 mm wide
- Two loops for carabiners or D-Rings on the front waistband
- The classic "denim" yoke in the back part limits the "sliding down" of the trousers
- Two classic pockets with reinforced edges for knife or flashlight clips
- Wide rear pockets suitable for inserting empty magazines
- Two narrow pockets integrated into the rear pockets for magazines or a telescopic baton - possibility to increase the depth of the pocket

- Two thigh pockets with YKK® (reverse) zipper that can be used to carry documents and small personal items
- Two front pockets with velcro flaps suitable for carrying a phone or an AR/AK magazine
- Profiled back part of the leg - divided and joined with a pleat under the knee
- Reinforced knees with pockets for soft protectors (Low Profile Protective Pads)
- Channels in the lower edges of the legs for a tape or drawstring
- Elastic gussets made of VersaStretch® fabric in crotch and yoke
- YKK® zip fly

## UTP (URBAN TACTICAL PANTS)®

SKU: SP-UTL-CO | PC | PR | SP

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

The cut and pockets layout employed in these pants maintain civilian outlook with full functionality of combat pants. Elastic Velcro-closed belt allows easy adjustment. Wide belt loops allow as wide as 50 mm belt, including all HTX tactical belts: EDC, UTL® or Cobras®. By judicious layout of the pockets, equipment can be placed close to the center mass, around the hips and waist. Front and rear pockets edges are reinforced to withstand constant movement of light or knife clips. Two Velcro-closed front pockets are big enough to carry a smartphone & or even an AR/AK rifle magazine. Thigh zippered pockets look flat & but its design allows pouches or wallets to be carried with ease. Bespoke internal pockets await being filled with Low Profile Protective Pads®.

**FABRICS:**  
CO: 97% Cotton, 3% Elastane  
PC: 58% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 2% Elastane  
PR: 60% Cotton, 37% Polyester, 3% Elastane  
SP: 50% Cotton, 48% Polyester, 2% Elastane

**SIZE:**  
CO: S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular | S/Long - XXXXL/Long  
S/XLong - XXXXL/XLong  
PC: S/Short - XXXXL/Short | S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular  
S/Long - XXXXL/Long | S/XLong - XXXXL/XLong  
PR: XS/Short - XXXXL/Short | XS/Regular - XXXXL/Regular  
XS/Long - XXXXL/Long | S/XLong - XXXXL/XLong  
SP: S/Regular - XXXL/Regular | S/Long - XXL/Long

**WEIGHT:**  
624 g

**COLORS:**  
CO: 01 | 27 | 32 | 37  
PC: 01 | 02 | 09 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 27 | 32 | 35 | 37  
PR: 01 | 02 | 03 | 09 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 27 | 32 | 35 | 37 | 60 | 81 | 8385A | 85  
SP: 0L | 62

### FEATURES:

- Elastic waistband with velcro fastener
- 50 mm wide belt loops
- Two key loops, D-ring or karabiner compatible
- Classic jeans 'neck' shape prevents riding down
- Two internal low profile pockets
- Two classical front pockets with strengthened edges for gear clips
- Two wide back pockets

- Two slim back pockets - depth-adjustable
- Two thigh cargo pockets with YKK® reverse
- Two front velcro-closed flapped pockets for smart phone or AR magazine
- Low Profile Insert Pads compatible
- Cuffs with cord channels
- YKK® zippered fly

## WOMEN'S UTP® (URBAN TACTICAL PANTS®)

SKU: SP-UTW-PR

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Women's UTP® is a must have for all female fans of the Urban Tactical Line®. What makes Urban Tactical Pants® so special? The cut and pockets layout employed in these pants maintain civilian enough outlook to retain anonymity, while retaining full functionality of combat pants, capable of supporting tactical essentials & at the same time not colliding with human anatomy. Elastic velcro-closed belt allows easy adjustment. Wide belt loops allow as wide as 50 mm belt, including all Helikon® tactical belts: EDC, UTL® or Cobras®. Plus the cut employed, classical for blue jeans, reduced the tendency to ride down while in use. By judicious layout of the pockets, equipment can be placed close to the center mass, around the hips and waist. Front and rear pockets edges are reinforced to withstand constant movement of light or knife clips. Two velcro-closed front pockets are big enough to carry a smartphone & or even an AR/AK rifle magazine. High zippered pockets look flat & but its design allows pouches or wallets to be carried with ease. Bespoke internal pockets await being filled with Low Profile Protective Pads. Two types of fabric plus wide variety of colors allows to match trousers to the rest of wardrobe or working conditions. Attention! Length of the pants required individual adjustment

### FABRICS:

60% Cotton, 37% Polyester, 3% Elastane

### WEIGHT:

495 g

### SIZE:

28/30 - 34/36

### COLORS:

01 | 13 | 32 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Anatomical shape
- Elastic belt with hook&loop adjustment
- 50mm wide belt loops
- Two loops for d-ring or carabiner on belt on front of the pants
- Classic "jeans" neck on back preventing pants from riding down
- Two classic pockets with edge reinforcements for knife/flashlight clips
- YKK® zippered fly
- Wide back pockets, can be used as dump pouch
- Two narrow pockets inside the back pockets for magazines or baton (with possibility of depth expanding)
- Two cargo pockets on thighs with YKK® zipper (reversed) for documents or other essentials
- Two classic front pockets with hook&loop flaps, for smartphone or AR/AK magazine
- Profiled back of the leg - divided and joined under the knee
- Knee reinforcements with place for soft pads (Low Profile Protective Pads)

**NEW**  
COLOR



## WOODSMAN PANTS®

SKU: SP-WDN-DC

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

WOODSMAN pants are part of our set made especially for outdoor and bushcraft enthusiasts, and these simple yet versatile pants offer our minimalistic approach to this type of clothing. The pants have only four pockets; two classic hip pockets with reinforced edges and two smaller side pockets, positioned a bit to the rear, that can hold a folding saw or a knife. Wide belt loops will work even with 50 mm belts, while additional loops on the back can be used for attaching gloves or your cap. Knee reinforcements and overall construction in DuraCanvas® fabric will ensure that these pants last and work with you for years.

### FABRICS:

65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXXXL/Long

### WEIGHT:

567 g

### COLORS:

01 | 09 | 0A | 8301A | 8485A | 85

### FEATURES:

- Made of DuraCanvas® fabric
- Classic hip pockets with reinforced edges
- Side pockets for knife or folding saw
- Knee reinforcements
- Additional dummy cording loops on back

## HOYDEN RANGE TIGHTS

SKU: SW-HRT-EN

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

When on the range or during a shooting competition, not only your weapon or your gear matters. Comfort and the right freedom of movement are just as important. This is why we've created these shooting leggings with female recreation shooters in mind. Made of high-stretch yet breathable and durable fabric, they will allow you to shoot in any dynamic position, not only while moving, but also behind or under any cover. Even more, they will not limit your ability to run or climb, which is sometimes crucial to achieve the best possible score. These leggings will be a perfect choice not only for range, but also for any adventure or even for technical climbing.

### FABRICS:

80% Nylon, 20% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

210 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 37

### FEATURES:

- Made of lightweight, breathable, elastic fabric
- Anatomical cut

- YKK zippers
- Belt loops for belt up to 45 mm wide

## WOMEN'S UTP RESIZED® (URBAN TACTICAL PANTS®)

SKU: SW-UTR-DS | PR

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

WOMENS UTP Resized® (Urban Tactical Pants®) are advanced tactical pants for women, designed for shooting enthusiasts, outdoors lovers and everyday users. Made to allow you to comfortably carry essential equipment, these womens tactical pants are unobtrusive, allowing for discretion when operating in an urban environment. Each of the 12 pockets has been designed to carry magazines, a folding knife, a small first aid kit, or a multi-tool, leaving the user full freedom of organizing the gear. The well-thought-out design means that the carried equipment will be close to the center of mass of the body, enabling comfortable movement for many hours. Thanks to specially designed pockets on the knees, the WOMENS UTP Resized® pants can accommodate soft protectors (Low Profile Protective Pads), increasing the user's safety when working in varied, uncertain terrain. Wide belt loops, allowing the use of a belt up to 50 mm wide, allow you to pair these pants with most of the tactical and work belts available on the market. Resized in the name of the product means that its size has been changed in relation to the base product, in this case, the WOMENS UTP® (URBAN TACTICAL PANTS®). We recommend that you be especially careful when choosing a size.

### FABRICS:

DS: 76% Cotton, 22% Polyester, 2% Elastane

PR: 60% Cotton, 37% Polyester, 3% Elastane

### SIZE:

DS: 28/30, 28/32, 28/34, 29/30, 29/32, 29/34, 30/30, 30/32, 30/34, 31/30, 31/32, 31/34, 32/30, 32/32, 32/34, 33/30, 33/32, 33/34, 34/30, 34/32, 34/34

PR: 28/30, 28/32, 28/34, 29/30, 29/32, 29/34, 30/30, 30/32, 30/34, 31/30, 31/32, 31/34, 32/30, 32/32, 32/34, 33/30, 33/32, 33/34, 34/30, 34/32, 34/34

### WEIGHT:

770 g

### COLORS:

DS: 97

PR: 01 | 13 | 32 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Anatomical cut
- Elastic belt with hook&loop adjustment
- 50 mm wide belt loops
- Two loops for d-ring or carabiner on belt on front of the pants
- Classic jeans "neck" on back preventing pants from riding down
- Two classic front pockets with edges reinforced for knife/flashlight clip
- Wide back pockets, can be used as dump pouch
- Two narrow pockets inside the back pockets for magazines

- or baton (with possibility of depth expanding)
- Two cargo pockets on thighs with YKK® zipper (reversed) for documents or other essentials
- Two classic front pockets with hook&loop flaps, for smartphone or AR/AK magazine
- Profiled back of the leg - divided and joined under the knee
- Knee reinforcements with place for soft pads (Low Profile Protective Pads)

## URBAN TACTICAL SKIRT®

SKU: ST-UTW-DD | PR

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Until now it might have been totally inconceivable to even think of combining the classic UTP® functionality with a more feminine outlook, demanded by some of our female clients. But now, ta-dam, here it is: a novel tactical skirt, an absolute first in our ladies' Urban Tactical collection, and as far as we know & the only one such on the market. Elastic waistband with velcro closure allows the skirt to be adjusted for size, while wide belt loops allow for use with belts up to 50 mm wide. The fabric used is lightweight, breathable, and dries quickly. The front pocket edges are reinforced for lights or knives' mounting clips. Two rear pockets are wide enough to keep magazines. They have two smaller inner pockets for additional equipment. The thigh pockets layout is the same as in UTP®/UTS®. Two of these velcro-closed will hold a magazine or a smartphone, while the two larger, zippered pockets can carry a wallet or ID pouch. To reduce weight, these are partly made of thick mesh. Front belt loops have lanyard loops. Full functionality of the UTP® in a fully-feminine version.

### FABRICS:

DD: 69% Cotton, 27% Polyester, 3% Synthetic Silk, 1% Elastane

PR: 60% Cotton, 37% Polyester, 3% Elastane

### SIZE:

DD: 28/32, 29/32, 30/32, 31/32, 32/32, 33/32, 34/32

PR: 28/32, 29/32, 30/32, 31/32, 32/32, 33/32, 34/32

### WEIGHT:

447 g

### COLORS:

DD: 31

PR: 01 | 13

### FEATURES:

- Elastic waistband with Velcro fastener
- Wide belt loops for belts up to 50 mm wide
- Two loops for carabiners or D-Rings on the front waistband
- Classic 'denim yoke' on the back
- Two classic pockets with reinforced edges

- Two wide back pockets
- Two narrow pockets integrated into the back pockets
- Two thigh pockets with YKK®
- zipper Two front pockets with velcro flaps
- YKK® zip fly

## UNDERWEAR (TOP) US LVL 1

SKU: BL-UN1-PO

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Underwear (top) US LVL 1 is an element of the first layer of clothing, intended to be worn in cold weather or in situations when our skin requires protection from the sun. Made of well-breathable polyester Helikon-Tex® Quick Dry fabric, it efficiently wicks moisture away from the body surface, ensuring comfort during long hours of use. Flat seams minimize the risk of abrasions, and raglan sleeves ensure comfortable movement in the shoulder area. It is an excellent choice for intense and long-lasting activities.

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

156 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02

### FEATURES:

- High breathability and thermoregulation
- Flat seams
- Lightweight and easy to pack

- Fast drying Helikon-Tex® Quick Dry fabric
- Raglan sleeves

## UNDERWEAR (TOP) US LVL 2

SKU: BL-UN2-PO

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Underwear (top) US LVL 2 is the first layer of clothing for very cold days. Due to the use of a mix of polyester and elastane, it will not only provide insulation, even when wet but also enable its user to move comfortably in difficult conditions. A zipped turtleneck will allow you to regulate the temperature during approaches, and the thumb loops will prevent the sleeves from sliding up while putting on and taking off the gloves. The close-to-skin cut will facilitate the removal of moisture from the skin, improving thermal comfort on exceptionally cold days.

### FABRICS:

95% Polyester, 5% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

303 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02

### FEATURES:

- Lightweight
- High breathability
- Provides immediate warmth
- Seamless (flat seam) technology
- Seamless (flat seam) technology Thumbholes on cuffs

## UNDERWEAR (LONG JOHNS) US LVL 1

SKU: SP-UN1-PO

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Underwear (long johns) US LVL 1 is an element of the first layer of clothing, used when it's chilly or during intense activities in an environment that requires leg skin protection. Made of Helikon-Tex® Quick Dry polyester fabric, these thermo-active pants wick moisture away from the body, leaving the skin dry and allowing you to comfortably carry out activities. Flat seams minimize the risk of chafing.

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

160 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02

### FEATURES:

- Comfortable fly
- Flat seams
- High breathability and thermoregulation
- Light and packable
- Quick-drying Helikon-Tex® Quick Dry fabric



## UNDERWEAR (LONG JOHNS) US LVL 2

SKU: SP-UN2-PO

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Underwear (long johns) US LVL 2 are base layer pants designed for very cold days. Made of a mix of polyester and elastane, they provide excellent anti-sweat properties and comfort for many hours of the trail. Cut so that they adhere directly to the skin, they will work great with lightweight trekking pants, such as TREKKING TACTICAL PANTS®, and with insulated models designed for severe frosts. The long johns are equipped with a zipperless fly.

### FABRICS:

95% Polyester, 5% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

740 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02

### FEATURES:

- Tight fit to help wick sweat away from the skin
- Zipperless fly
- The addition of elastane for greater comfort of movement

- Intended for very cold days
- They work great with trekking and tactical pants



## ALL ROUND SOCKS

SKU: SK-ARS-CB

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

All Round Socks are lightweight and durable trekking socks for summer. A special mix of fabrics provides breathability and long-lasting antibacterial effect, so we can travel for many hours without discomfort. In places most exposed to wearing, a denser weave of the fabric was used. This means that All Round Socks can be used for up to several seasons.

All Round Socks are sold in packs of 3.

### FABRICS:

32.9% Cotton, 28.9% Polypropylene, 18.9% Hemp, 17.3% Chinlon, 2% Elastane

### SIZE:

M/Regular: 39-42 | L/Regular: 43-46

### WEIGHT:

142 g

### COLORS:

01 | 37

### FEATURES:

- Wide and flat welt prevents slipping
- Flat seams prevent chafing

- The way of weaving the sock supports the breathing of the foot in shoes
- The dense weave prevents the material from wearing out quickly

## HEAVYWEIGHT SOCKS

SKU: SK-HWT-WA

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Warm, thick and durable tactical footwear socks for cold weather. Flat seams combined with anatomically reinforced Y-Cut and the use of Coolmax® fabric protect feet from abrasions and provide comfort in prolonged use.



### FABRICS:

40% Wool, 25% Acrylic, 15% Polypropylene, 17% Polyamide, 3% Elastane

### SIZE:

M/Regular: 39-42 | L/Regular: 43-46

### WEIGHT:

98 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- Wide non-compressive welt
- Flat seams

- Anatomical Y-cut prevents the sock from slipping
- Heel and sole reinforcements

## LIGHTWEIGHT SOCKS

SKU: SK-LWT-CM

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Lightweight and durable tactical footwear socks for hot, sunny days. Flat seams combined with anatomically reinforced Y-Cut and the use of Coolmax® fabric protect feet from abrasions and provide comfort in prolonged use.



### FABRICS:

40% Coolmax, 40% Cotton, 17% Nylon, 3% Elastane

### SIZE:

M/Regular: 39-42 | L/Regular: 43-46

### WEIGHT:

92 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- Wide non-compressive welt
- Flat seams

- Anatomical Y-cut to prevent the sock from slipping
- Heel and sole reinforcements

## MERINO SOCKS

SKU: SK-MSC-MW

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Medium, durable socks for tactical and trekking shoes, ideal for cold weather conditions. Made of genuine merino wool, that guarantees not only great thermo comfort, breathability but also great feel during wear. Seamless technology combined with anatomic cut for better protection against abrasions. Ideal choice for any trip.



### FABRICS:

50% Merino Wool, 50% Recycled Polyester

### SIZE:

M/Regular: 39-42 | L/Regular: 43-46

### WEIGHT:

98 g

### COLORS:

0211A

### FEATURES:

- Made of merino wool
- Wide non-compressive welt
- Flat seams

- Anatomic cut to prevent the sock from slipping
- Heel and sole reinforcements

## MEDIUMWEIGHT SOCKS

SKU: SK-MWT-WA

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Medium weight tactical footwear socks for those cool, rainy and miserable days. Flat seams combined with anatomically reinforced Y-Cut and the use of Coolmax® fabric protect feet from abrasions and provide comfort in prolonged use.



### FABRICS:

AR: Amicor 85%, Polyamide 12%, Elastane 3%\* WA: 60% Wool, 20% Acrylic, 15% Polyester, 5% Elastane

### SIZE:

M/Regular: 39-42 | L/Regular: 43-46

### WEIGHT:

94 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- Wide non-compressive welt
- Flat seams

- Anatomical Y-cut prevents the sock from slipping
- Heel and sole reinforcements

## BASEBALL CAP

SKU: CZ-BBC-NR | PR

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Adjustable baseball cap equipped with a set of soft Velcro panels for ID/morale patches and other items. Intended for use in hot weather conditions. Mid-depth cut works with variety of LE/Mil headgear systems

Velcro panels dimensions: Front: 9 × 5 cm; Top: 4 × 4 cm; Rear: 4,5 × 4 cm



### FABRICS:

NR: 50% Cotton, 50% Polyester

PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

### SIZE:

One-size-fits-all

### WEIGHT:

70 g

### COLORS:

NR: 34 | 45

PR: 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 11 | 12 | 23 | 35 | 37

### FEATURES:

- Breathable
- Lightweight

- Velcro ID panels
- Adjustment strap: 8 × 2.5 cm

## BASEBALL FOLDING CAP®

SKU: CZ-BBF-PR

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Adjustable baseball cap equipped with a set of soft velcro panels for ID/morale patches and other items. Intended for use in hot weather conditions. Mid-depth cut works with a variety of LE/Mil headgear systems.



### FABRICS:

60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

### SIZE:

One-size-fits-all

### WEIGHT:

65 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 04 | 11 | 12 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Adjustment strap: 8 × 2,5 cm
- Foldable visor

- Loop panel for personalization
- Loop panel dimensions - Front: 9 × 5 cm, Top: 3 × 3 cm

## BASEBALL MESH CAP

SKU: CZ-BBM-PO

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Adjustable baseball cap equipped with a set of soft Velcro panels for ID/morale patches. Crafted from mesh which enhances breathability. Intended for use in hot weather conditions. Mid-depth cut works with variety of LE/Mil headgear systems



### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

One-size-fits-all

### WEIGHT:

97 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11

### FEATURES:

- Breathable
- Lightweight

- Velcro ID panels

## BASEBALL VENT CAP

SKU: CZ-BBV-PR

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Adjustable baseball cap equipped with a set of soft Velcro panels for ID/morale patches and mesh for improved breathability. Intended for use in hot weather conditions. Mid-depth cut works with variety of LE/Mil headgear systems.

Velcro panels dimensions: front: 9 × 5 cm; top: 4 × 4 cm; rear: 4,5 × 4 cm



### FABRICS:

PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester\*

### SIZE:

One-size-fits-all

### WEIGHT:

70 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 12

### FEATURES:

- Breathable
- Lightweight

- ID Velcro panels
- Adjustment strap: 7,5 × 2,5 cm

## BASEBALL WINTER CAP

SKU: CZ-BBW-FS

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Adjustable winter baseball cap equipped with a set of soft Velcro panels for ID/morale patches and other items. Intended for use in cold weather conditions. Mid-depth cut works with variety of LE/Mil headgear systems.

Velcro panels dimensions: front: 9 × 5 cm; top: 4 × 4 cm; rear: 4,5 × 4 cm



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

One-size-fits-all

### WEIGHT:

74 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 21 | 27 | 35 | 37

### FEATURES:

- Breathable
- Lightweight
- Velcro ID panels

- Velcro panels dimensions:
- Adjustment strap: 8 × 2,5 cm

## COMBAT CAP

SKU: CZ-COM-CR | PR

CLASSIC LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Adjustable and very breathable patrol cap in a classic BDU cut. Intended for use in hot weather conditions, offers a great protection against sun and insects. Adjustable by a metal buckle and strap located in the back of the cap.



### FABRICS:

CR: 100% Cotton

PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

### SIZE:

One-size-fits-all

### WEIGHT:

76 g

### COLORS:

CR: 05 | 06

PR: 01 | 02 | 03 | 04

### FEATURES:

- Breathable - 4 vent grommets
- Lightweight

- Easy size adjustment
- Velcro panel on adjustment strap

## WATCH CAP - FLEECE

SKU: CZ-DOK-FL

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Classic fleece watch cap for use in cold and freezing weather surroundings. Works nicely with combat helmets and other LE/Mil duty headgear.



### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

One-size-fits-all

### WEIGHT:

42 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 04 | 11 | 21 | 23 | 27 | 35 | 37

### FEATURES:

- Breathable fabric
- Light weight

- Makes head warm fast

## FOLDING OUTDOOR CAP®

SKU: CZ-FOC-NL

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

If one is mountaineering in a thermal outfit, it behooves to have a similar fitting cap. Our Folding Outdoor Cap is a new quality amongst the baseball caps. It is made entirely out of lightweight and breathable StormStrech® fabric, with loop front panel to attach ID patches. Folding visor allows for easy pocketing of the cap.



### FABRICS:

98% Nylon, 2% Elastane

### SIZE:

One-size-fits-all

### WEIGHT:

58 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 12 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Breathable
- Front loop panel

- Folding visor
- Universal size

## LOGO CAP®

SKU: CZ-LGC-PR

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Baseball hat with Helikon-Tex logo® and velcro panels for easy personalization. Visor bottom velour lined.



### FABRICS:

60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

### SIZE:

One-size-fits-all

### WEIGHT:

80 g

### COLORS:

12 | 11 | 01 | 0102B | 0135B | 02 | 0212A

### FEATURES:

- Velcro panels for easy personalization
- Underside of the visor lined in velour

- Helikon-Tex® logo embroidery

## “HELIKON-TEX” SNAPBACK CAP

SKU: CZ-LSC-DW

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Snapback caps by Helikon-Tex are inspired by baseball caps with adjustable clasp at the back. They are the most versatile of all caps of this type as they can be adapted to everyone's needs.



### FABRICS:

100% Cotton

### SIZE:

One-size-fits-all

### WEIGHT:

90 g

### COLORS:

1E0TD

### FEATURES:

- Curved visor

- Adjustment strap in the back

## PLAIN SNAPBACK CAP

SKU: CZ-PSC-DW

### DESCRIPTION:

Snapback caps by Helikon-Tex are inspired by baseball caps with adjustable clasp at the back. They are the most versatile of all caps of this type as they can be adapted to everyone's needs.



### FABRICS:

100% Cotton

### SIZE:

One-size-fits-all

### WEIGHT:

80 g

### COLORS:

0U

### FEATURES:

- Curved visor

- Adjustment strap in the back

## PLAIN TRUCKER CAP

SKU: CZ-PTC-CW | DW

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Trucker caps by Helikon-Tex were inspired by the caps used by American truck drivers. It is a pop-culture classic and very comfortable and practical headwear. The mesh in the back part makes a trucker hat light and breathable, while the profiled visor protects the eyes from the sun. This model was made using the fabric-aging Dirty Washed technology, giving it a unique retro look.



### FABRICS:

CW: 100% Cotton | Mesh 100% Polyester

DW: 100% Cotton | Mesh: 100% Polyester

### SIZE:

One-size-fits-all

### WEIGHT:

70 g

### COLORS:

CW: 1F1CC

DW: 0T01A

### FEATURES:

- Curved visor

- Breathable mesh back

## RANGE BEANIE CAP®

SKU: CZ-RBN-FG

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

RANGE Beanie® Cap is based on the famous USMC Beanie Cap. Made of lightweight, breathable and yet very warm Grid Fleece, the cap was adjusted to perfectly fit any ear protection. On front and back of the cap there are two soft velour Velcro panels for patches. At the top of the cap there is a small velour square for IFF patch. Additionally, on the back of the cap there is a small, zippered pocket for emergency ear plugs or other similarly small items. On the back, right under the Velcro, there is a cord loop, that allows you to hang the cap on a carabiner. Thanks to the small dimensions of the cap, you can always have it with you in your pouch.



### FABRICS:

95% Polyester, 5% Elastane

### SIZE:

Head circumference: S/M: 54-58 cm / 21-23 in | L/XL: 56-60 cm / 22-23,5 in

### WEIGHT:

38 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11

### FEATURES:

- Made of lightweight grid fleece
- Velour Velcro panels on front and back for patches
- Small velour panel on top of the cap for the IFF patch

- Small pocket on the back for emergency ear plugs of other small items
- Cord loop on the back for hanging the cap on carabiner

## "TIGER STIPE" TRUCKER CAP

SKU: CZ-STC-SP

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Trucker caps by Helikon-Tex were inspired by the caps used by American truck drivers. It is a pop-culture classic and very comfortable and practical headwear. The mesh in the back part makes a trucker hat light and breathable, while the profiled visor protects the eyes from the sun. This model was made using the fabric-aging Dirty Washed technology, giving it a unique retro look.



### FABRICS:

50% Polyester, 48% Cotton, 2% Elastane

### SIZE:

One-size-fits-all

### WEIGHT:

64 g

### COLORS:

1D01A

### FEATURES:

- Curved visor

- Breathable mesh back

## "SHOOTING TIME" SNAPBACK CAP

SKU: CZ-ST5-DW

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Snapback caps by Helikon-Tex are inspired by baseball caps with adjustable clasp at the back. They are the most versatile of all caps of this type as they can be adapted to everyone's needs. This model is made of waxed cotton. Its properties make the cap more resistant to weather conditions. In addition, the wax gives the material a unique nature-like look.



### FABRICS:

100% Cotton

### SIZE:

One-size-fits-all

### WEIGHT:

85 g

### COLORS:

0Y0ZD

### FEATURES:

- Curved visor

- Adjustment strap in the back

## "SHOOTING TIME" TRUCKER CAP

SKU: CZ-STT-DW

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Trucker caps by Helikon-Tex were inspired by the caps used by American truck drivers. It is a pop-culture classic and very comfortable and practical headwear. The mesh in the back part makes a trucker hat light and breathable, while the profiled visor protects the eyes from the sun. This model was made using the fabric-aging Dirty Washed technology, giving it a unique retro look.



### FABRICS:

100% Cotton

### SIZE:

One-size-fits-all

### WEIGHT:

80 g

### COLORS:

0T0VC

### FEATURES:

- Curved visor

- Breathable mesh back

## "TACTICAL" SNAPBACK CAP

SKU: CZ-TSC-DW

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Snapback caps by Helikon-Tex are inspired by baseball caps with adjustable clasp at the back. They are the most versatile of all caps of this type as they can be adapted to everyone's needs.



### FABRICS:

100% Cotton

### SIZE:

One-size-fits-all

### WEIGHT:

85 g

### COLORS:

OTOWD

### FEATURES:

- Curved visor
- Adjustment strap in the back

## "TACTICAL" TRUCKER CAP

SKU: CZ-TTC-DW

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Trucker caps by Helikon-Tex were inspired by the caps used by American truck drivers. It is a pop-culture classic and very comfortable and practical headwear. The mesh in the back part makes a trucker hat light and breathable, while the profiled visor protects the eyes from the sun. This model was made using the fabric-aging Dirty Washed technology, giving it a unique retro look.



### FABRICS:

100% Cotton

### SIZE:

One-size-fits-all

### WEIGHT:

80 g

### COLORS:

0313A

### FEATURES:

- Curved visor
- Breathable mesh back

## URBAN BEANIE CAP

SKU: CZ-UBN-MW

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Lightweight, yet providing great warmth winter cap. Based on the classic USMC Beanie, made of double knitted layer of merino wool. Thanks to the simple and slick construction, it is ideal to wear as a part of your everyday clothing without the unnecessary military or outdoor look. Highly elastic material provides great fit of the cap to any head size.

### FABRICS:

50% Merino Wool, 50% Recycled Polyester

### SIZE:

One-size-fits-all

### WEIGHT:

66 g

### COLORS:

01 | 29 | 35 | 37

### FEATURES:

- Shaped after USMC Beanie Cap
- Breathable material

- Double layer of merino wool knit for best warmth
- Civilian look, ideal for everyday use

## WINTER MERINO BEANIE

SKU: CZ-WMB-MW

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Lightweight, yet providing great warmth winter cap. Based on the classic USMC Beanie, made of double knitted layer of merino wool with additional fold on the bottom provides great warmth. Thanks to the simple and slick construction, it is ideal to wear not only during your outdoor trips, but also as a part of your everyday clothing. Highly elastic material provides great fit of the cap to any head size.

### FABRICS:

100% Merino Wool

### SIZE:

One-size-fits-all

### WEIGHT:

75 g

### COLORS:

01 | 12 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Shaped after USMC Beanie Cap
- Breathable material

- Double layer of merino wool knit for best warmth
- Civilian look, ideal for everyday use

## WANDERER CAP

SKU: CZ-WND-MW

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

During any trip, there is no worst enemy than the cold. And as we all know, head is among body parts that lose the warmth very quickly. Therefore the cap should always be a highly important part of your equipment. Our WANDERER cap is a relatively thick knitted Watch Cap. Double layer of merino wool with additional bottom fold guarantee great warmth even during serious cold, while natural properties of the wool provide great breathability and are very soft in touch. Highly elastic material provides great fit of the cap to any head size.



### FABRICS:

50% Merino Wool, 50% Acrylic

### SIZE:

One-size-fits-all

### WEIGHT:

96 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 0A

### FEATURES:

- Shaped after classic Watch Cap
- Breathable material
- Double layer of thick merino wool knit for best warmth
- Classic, outdoor look



Lightweight net for protection against insects. It is also a useful tool for head signature concealment and camouflage.

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

One-size-fits-all

### WEIGHT:

16 g

### COLORS:

02

### FEATURES:

- Breathable
- Effective protection against insects
- Fits most hats and caps

## BOONIE HAT

SKU: KA-BON-CR | NR | PR

CLASSIC LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Traditional military hat with wide brim, dedicated for operations in forest and desert areas. Provides effective protection against sun and rain and also features a detachable neck cover.



### FABRICS:

CR: 100% Cotton

NR: 50% Cotton, 50% Nylon

PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

### SIZE:

Head circumference: S: 55 cm | M: 57 cm | L: 59 cm | XL: 61 cm

### WEIGHT:

120 g

### COLORS:

CR: 05 | 13

NR: 32

PR: 02 | 03 | 04

### FEATURES:

- Breathable and lightweight
- Effective protection against sun and rain

- Adjustable chin strap
- Webbing camouflage band



Military hat of characteristic design with narrow and adjustable brim, in British/Australian style. Circumference is adjustable to fit head size. Traditional metal vents were replaced with hidden mesh tunnels (at sides and in top), enhancing the air circulation. Sweatband enhances comfort and prevents sweat from accumulating on the forehead. Designed for mostly forest operations. Provides effective head camouflage.

### FABRICS:

PR: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

### SIZE:

M/Regular - XL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

120 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 04 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Breathable – mesh tunnels
- Effective protection from sun and rain
- Elastic drawstring with a stop

- Elastic ribbon loops around the head circumference
- Chin strap with a stop

## REUSABLE MEN'S FACE MASK PROFILED

SKU: MA-RMP-CB

MEDICAL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Reusable Men's Face Mask Profiled is a mask made of certified cotton (STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®) that protects the respiratory tract. A single layer of fabric provides comfort during long-term use, and the adjustable elastic band will make it easier to put on and take off. A small Helikon-Tex logo is printed on the mask.



### FABRICS:

78% Cotton, 22% Polyester

### SIZE:

15 × 12,5 cm / 6 × 4,9 in

### WEIGHT:

10 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- Single-layer mask
- Trimmed around

- With adjustable elastic band
- Size fits male faces

## REUSABLE FACE MASK FILTER POCKET

SKU: MA-RUF-CB

MEDICAL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Reusable Face Mask Filter Pocket is a basic respiratory protection device with the possibility of using additional protective filters. Made in Poland from certified cotton (STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®), it will provide protection against external factors. A small Helikon-Tex logo is printed on the mask.



### FABRICS:

78% Cotton, 22% Polyester

### SIZE:

19 × 10 × 0,1cm / 7,48 × 3,94 × 0,04 in

### WEIGHT:

8 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- Single-layer mask
- The inner pocket accommodates a disposable insert or surgical mask

- Made of certified cotton (STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®)
- Basis weight 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>

## REUSABLE FACE MASK PROFILED UNIVERSAL

SKU: MA-RUP-CB

MEDICAL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Reusable Face Mask Profiled Universal is a convenient form of respiratory protection against external factors. Made in Poland from certified cotton (STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®) and polyester, it dries quickly and can be washed several times. The use of an adjustable elastic band ensures the comfort of use by both men, women, and children, in winter and summer. A small Helikon-Tex logo is printed on the mask.



### FABRICS:

78% Cotton, 22% Polyester

### SIZE:

17,5 × 12,5 cm / 6,90 × 4,9 in

### WEIGHT:

10 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- Double-layer mask
- Made of certified cotton (STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®)
- With adjustable elastic band
- Suitable for men, women, and children

## REUSABLE FACE MASK SILVER IONS

SKU: MA-RUS-CB

MEDICAL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Reusable Face Mask Silver Ions is the basic tool to protect the respiratory tract against external factors. Made in Poland from certified cotton (STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®), it contains an additional insert with silver ions for better protection. An adjustable elastic band makes it easier to put on and take off the mask, and the high basis weight of the fabric (130 g/m<sup>2</sup>) is a guarantee of durability. A small Helikon-Tex logo is printed on the mask.



### FABRICS:

78% Cotton, 22% Polyester

### SIZE:

20 × 16,5 cm / 7,8 × 6,5 in

### WEIGHT:

15 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- Three-layer mask
- A sewn-in insert with silver ions
- With adjustable elastic band
- Made of certified cotton (STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®)

## BALACLAVA

SKU: CZ-KO1-CO

LINIA LAW ENFORCEMENT



### DESCRIPTION:

Lightweight and breathable balaclava for basic face coverage and protection. Thanks to the usage of Lycra®, the balaclava easily adapts to the face shape. Moreover, the head-adapted cut enables covering or exposing the nose and mouth when needed.

### FABRICS:

96% Cotton, 4% Lycra

### SIZE:

One-size-fits-all

### WEIGHT:

38 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Breathable
- Lightweight

- Seamless technology (flat seams)

## EXTREME COLD WEATHER BALACLAVA

SKU: CZ-KO2-FG

LINIA LAW ENFORCEMENT



### DESCRIPTION:

The Cold Weather Balaclava is designed to provide extra warmth in cold environments. Material structure wicks sweat to keep you drier and lighter while retaining body heat to keep you warm. At the same time, spandex allows the balaclava to easily adapt to the face shape. Moreover, the head-adapted cut enables covering or exposing the nose and mouth when needed.

### FABRICS:

95% Polyester, 5% Elastane

### SIZE:

Universal

### WEIGHT:

52 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11

### FEATURES:

- Lightweight
- Breathable

- Provides immediate warmth
- Seamless technology (flat seams)

## ALL ROUND FIT TACTICAL GLOVES®

SKU: RK-AFL-PO

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

All Round Fit Tactical Gloves® are universal shooting gloves designed to guarantee perfect feel of the trigger and, thanks to proper fabrics choice, great breathability and comfort of use. The inner side of the hand was made of synthetic leather for prolonged use. Elastic cuff, without any closing system, allows easy donning and doffing of the gloves, or wearing them with watch. Along the thumb there is microfiber patch that can be used to clean your shooting glasses or just wipe sweat from the forehead.

### FABRICS:

93% Polyester, 7% Elastane

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

41 g

### COLORS:

0135A | 1112A

### FEATURES:

- Elastic cuff
- Microfiber along the thumb
- Back of hand made of breathable fabrics

- Palm made of non-slip durable synthetic leather
- Lightweight design

## ALL ROUND TACTICAL GLOVES®

SKU: RK-ATL-PO

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

All Round Tactical Gloves® are an ultimate choice for anyone seeking comfort and reliable weapon grip. They were designed to guarantee perfect feel of the trigger and, thanks to proper fabric choice, great breathability and comfort of use. The inner side of the hand was made of synthetic leather for prolonged use. The cuff is closed with velcro, with additional paracord loop hanger. Along the thumb there is microfiber patch that can be used to clean your shooting glasses or just wipe sweat from the forehead. There is additional touch-screen compatible patch on tip of the middle finger.

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

61 g

### COLORS:

0135A | 1112A

### FEATURES:

- Velcro adjustable cuff
- Paracord loop for hanging gloves
- Microfiber along the thumb

- Back of hand made of breathable fabrics
- Palm made of non-slip durable synthetic leather
- Middle finger compatible with touch screens

## HALF FINGER MK2 GLOVES

SKU: RK-HF2-NE

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Half Finger Mk2 Gloves are half finger shooting gloves designed with experts in shooting and tactics to withstand hardest conditions and tasks. Their construction provides easy weapon manipulation, but also makes them as universal as possible in edc use. Combination of highly breathable fabric on the outside and synthetic leather on the inside of the hand makes this gloves truly versatile. These gloves are perfect for any activities during hot weather.



### FABRICS:

Polyester 40%, Rubber 23%, Nylon 16%, Polyurethane 10%, PE+PVC 10%, Elastane 1%

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

57 g

### COLORS:

01 | 0135B | 0211A | 11

### FEATURES:

- Non-slip texture on the palm
- Reinforcement on the knuckles
- Moisture-wicking fabric along the thumb

- Flexible outer layer
- Adjustment on the wrist

## IMPACT DUTY WINTER MK2 GLOVES

SKU: RK-ID2-NE

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Impact Duty Winter Mk2 Gloves provides user with easy weapon manipulation, though they may be well-used in everyday situations. Combination of genuine Thinsulate padding along with antislip fabric on the inside of the hand makes those gloves truly versatile. These gloves are perfect for any activities during cold weather.



### FABRICS:

Polyester 80%, PU 20%

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

96 g

### COLORS:

01 | 0201B | 3501A

### FEATURES:

- 3M Thinsulate insulation
- Non-slip palm

- Flexible neoprene outer layer
- Adjustment on the wrist

## LUMBER GLOVES

SKU: RK-LBR-LE

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Lumber Gloves are the basic work gloves to be used while outdoors. Made of durable cowhide leather to guarantee a right grip. Carefully planned cuts are comfortable during prolonged use. Elastic cuff provide proper fit and prevents any unwanted objects from getting inside your gloves. Reinforced cuff with a hole and simple carabiner allow you to attach the gloves to your belt or pack. To take full advantage of the features of leather gloves, choose a size that closely fits your hand. During use, the leather will slightly stretch, becoming more comfortable, and allowing for more precise grip of your weapon or other items. Even though we use the leather of the highest quality, two pieces are never the same and some slight differences can occur in pattern and appearance. The photos shown in our store are meant to illustrate only the overall look and style of the gloves and should not be treated as the reference to hue, color or texture.

### FABRICS:

100% Cowhide

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

93 g

### COLORS:

30

### FEATURES:

- Made of cowhide
- Ribbed cuff
- Carabiner included

## RANGEMAN GLOVES

SKU: RK-RGM-KL

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Rangeman Gloves are lightweight model designed specifically to be used at the shooting range. Designed with experts in shooting and tactics, to bear the hardest conditions. The construction and used materials provide excellent weapon feel. Fingers and internal part of the hand were made of genuine kangaroo leather for best protection and comfort even during prolonged use. External part of the palm was made of highly durable and breathable fabric. To take full advantage of the features of leather gloves, choose a size that closely fits your hand. During use, the leather will slightly stretch, becoming more comfortable, and allowing for more precise grip of your weapon or other items. Even though we use the leather of the highest quality, two pieces are never the same and some slight differences can occur in pattern and appearance. The photos shown in our store are meant to illustrate only the overall look and style of the gloves and should not be treated as the reference to hue, color or texture.

### FABRICS:

leather 100%

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

63 g

### COLORS:

01 | 11 | 3501A

### FEATURES:

- Inside made of kangaroo leather
- Durable leather on fingertips for extra protection
- Gripper type velcro on the wrist adjustment
- Flexible and durable material on the outside of the gloves
- Functional hanging loop
- Adjustable on the wrist

## RANGER WINTER GLOVES

SKU: RK-RGW-LE

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Ranger Winter Gloves are winter gloves model, made specifically for harsh weather. Made of thick, durable cowhide leather to guarantee a right grip, while the additional lining prevents frostbites. Carefully planned cuts are comfortable, even during prolonged use. Cord adjustment connected with elastic element on the inner part provide proper fit and prevents any unwanted objects from getting inside your gloves. Cord loop on cuff and simple carabiner allow you to attach the gloves to your belt or pack. To take full advantage of the features of leather gloves, choose a size that closely fits your hand. During use, the leather will slightly stretch, becoming more comfortable, and allowing for more precise grip of your weapon or other items. Even though we use the leather of the highest quality, two pieces are never the same and some slight differences can occur in pattern and appearance. The photos shown in our store are meant to illustrate only the overall look and style of the gloves and should not be treated as the reference to hue, color or texture.

### FABRICS:

100% Cowhide

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

183 g

### COLORS:

30

### FEATURES:

- Made of cowhide
- Ribbed cuff

- Carabiner included

## RANGE TACTICAL GLOVES®

SKU: RK-RNG-PO

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Range Tactical Gloves® are advanced shooting gloves, a go-to choice for anyone that needs comfort and reliable weapon grip. Gloves were made to guarantee perfect feel of the trigger and, thanks to proper fabric choice, great breathability and comfort of use. The inner side of the hand is made of synthetic leather for prolonged use. The cuff is closed with velcro, with additional paracord loop hanger. Along the thumb there is microfiber patch that can be used to clean your shooting glasses or just wipe sweat from the forehead. There is additional touch-screen compatible patch on tips of the middle finger and thumb. Specially designed slits on finger joints provide comfort during prolonged weapon use.

### FABRICS:

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

56 g

### COLORS:

0135A | 1112A | 3411A | 4511A

### FEATURES:

- Cuff adjustment via velcro
- Paracord hanger loop
- Microfiber along the thumb
- Top part of the hand made of breathable fabrics
- Inner side of the hand made of non-slip, durable synthetic leather

- Touch screen compatible middle finger and thumb
- Slits on finger joints for better comfort during weapon use
- Multicam® version is made in updated construction that includes VersaStretch® fabric

## TRACKER OUTBACK GLOVES

SKU: RK-TCO-RP

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

TRACKER OUTBACK GLOVES are precise hiking gloves designed for the autumn and winter period. Made of recycled polyester and synthetic leather, they provide adequate insulation and a firm grip when working with tools. The cuff has a drawcord for extra comfort, and there is a fabric on the thumb and finger that allows the use of touch screens. Thanks to the additional loop, it is easy to put them on your hands, and the mounted buckles allow you to attach the gloves to the belt or backpack.

### FABRICS:

93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

58 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02

### FEATURES:

- Anatomical shape
- Sealing cuff
- Loop for easy donning

- Interior made of non-slip durable synthetic leather
- Buckles for attaching gloves
- They work with touch screens

## TREKKER OUTBACK GLOVES

SKU: RK-TKO-RP

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

TREKKER OUTBACK GLOVES are hiking gloves designed for the autumn and winter period. Made of recycled polyester, they provide adequate insulation, while the internal anti-slip surface guarantees a secure grip of tools. The cuff has a drawcord for extra comfort. Thanks to the additional loop, it is easy to put them on your hands, and the installed buckles will allow you to attach the gloves to a belt or backpack.

### FABRICS:

93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane

### SIZE:

XS/Regular - XXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

93 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02

### FEATURES:

- Anatomical shape
- Sealing cuff
- Loop for easy donning

- The interior has an anti-slip zone
- Buckles for attaching gloves

## U.S. MODEL GLOVES

SKU: RK-USM-PO

PATROL LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

U.S. Model Gloves are universal tactical gloves for everyday tasks. They protect hands and provide a firm grip during weapon handling. Impact Gel cushions provides additional protection against damage from hits or abrasion.

### FABRICS:

60% Synthetic Leather, 18% Spandex, 10% Neoprene, 5% Elastane, 5% Impact Gel, 2% Polyurethane

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

119 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- Breathable layer on the back of the hand
- Reinforced thumb and index fingertips
- Breathable fabric between fingers
- Adjustable cuffs

## URBAN TACTICAL MK2 GLOVES

SKU: RK-UT2-NE

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Urban Tactical Mk2 Gloves were made with experts in shooting and tactics to withstand harsh conditions and different tasks. Construction of the gloves was designed not only to provide easy weapon manipulation, but also to be as versatile as possible in edc use. Combination of neoprene on the outside and durable fabric on the inside of the hand makes this gloves truly universal.

### FABRICS:

Polyester 80%, PU 20%

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

89 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 3501A

### FEATURES:

- Non-slip texture on the palm
- Reinforced fingertips
- Flexible neoprene outer layer
- Adjustment on the wrist

## WOODCRAFTER GLOVES

SKU: RK-WCT-LE

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Woodcrafter Gloves are extended gloves, perfect for use while working outdoors. Made of durable cowhide leather to guarantee a right grip. Reinforcements on the inner side guarantee the better durability, but are not uncomfortable, even during prolonged use. Cord adjustment on cuff provide proper fit and prevents any unwanted objects from getting inside your gloves. Cord loop on cuff and simple carabiner allow you to attach the gloves to your belt or pack. Webbing on the end of the cuff not only work as reinforcement, but also improve the look of the gloves. To take full advantage of the features of leather gloves, choose a size that closely fits your hand. During use, the leather will slightly stretch, becoming more comfortable, and allowing for more precise grip of your weapon or other items. Even though we use the leather of the highest quality, two pieces are never the same and some slight differences can occur in pattern and appearance. The photos shown in our store are meant to illustrate only the overall look and style of the gloves and should not be treated as the reference to hue, color or texture.

### FABRICS:

100% Cowhide

### WEIGHT:

116 g

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXL/Regular

### COLORS:

30

### FEATURES:

- Made of cowhide
- Ribbed cuff

- Carabiner included

## LEAF GHILLIE PONCHO®

SKU: PO-LFG-PO

PATROL LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Camouflage poncho made of the same materials as jacket and pants. The surface is also covered with paracord rows that can be used for attaching additional camo, to better adapt it to the surrounding environment. Poncho is great for concealing observation points. Ghillie Suit Poncho can be combined with standard USGI Poncho or our Swagman Roll®. The front part of the poncho can be rolled to create camouflage overlay. There is a possibility to join together few of Ghillie Suit Ponchos in order to conceal larger areas.

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

Universal

### WEIGHT:

575 g

### COLORS:

03

### FEATURES:

- Light and packable poncho
- High breathability
- Moisture resistant
- Double-sided printed artificial leaves in woodland camouflage
- Trimmed with a rope to tie additional camouflage yarn or natural fabrics
- Spacious hood

- Folded front cooperating with the equipment
- System of lines and loops on the edges to connect into a larger set
- Can be used as a poncho or masking curtain
- Universal size
- Compression bag included

## PONCHO U.S. MODEL

SKU: PO-MUS-PO

CLASSIC LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Rainproof, quick-drying poncho, made of rip-stop polyester. It has press studs which enable to make sleeves or connecting two ponchos together. The hood is fitted with a cord adjuster. The great advantage of this poncho is its light weight and small size when folded & when compressed, the poncho fits into 14 × 22 cm bag.

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

Universal

### WEIGHT:

487 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 09 | 35 | 37 | 45

### FEATURES:

- Can be stabilized via dedicated cord
- Snap buttons and metal eyelets in corners
- Dimensions: about 210 × 145 cm / 83 × 57"

- Drawstring in hood
- Glued seams

## SWAGMAN ROLL PONCHO

SKU: PO-SMR-NL

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Once upon a time, the trappers, the trekkers and even the soldiers did not carry sleeping bags. They carried blanket rolls. Up until very recently, wool was the best blanket material. Then, still several decades ago, Nylon fabrics came into being. During the Vietnam War, there appeared a new blanket & the Poncho Liner. Ultra lightweight blanket doubling as warming liner for rain-protection poncho. In Australian slang 'swagman' means a travelling workman. Something like American cowboy or a trapper, occasionally on a lookout for a work on the Frontier. The difference was, the Australian swagman was traveling on foot, and carried all his belongings in a bed roll. With our Swagman Roll® we salute these intrepid men, trembling on chilly mornings in their moist blankets & but with our Swagman Roll® you'll never have to emulate that particular part of their lifestyle. It is made of thin Nylon fabric, filled with one of the best insulating materials mankind ever dreamed of & the Climashield® Apex™. Swagman Roll® is not your ordinary blanket. It is more of a multifunction tool, applicable wherever a warm cover is required. You can use it a poncho liner, emergency sleeping bag, enhance your regular sleeping bag with it, wrap in it as if it was a blanket, line your hammock with it & or just wear as a stand-alone long, warm coat.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### WEIGHT:

782 g

### SIZE:

145 × 200 cm / 57,04 × 78,74 in

### COLORS:

01 | 03 | 09 | 0A | 0L | 11 | 12 | 1G | 1H | 23 | 24 | 35 | 36 | 45  
6201A | 83

### FEATURES:

- Padded hood
- Ideal for BOB backpack
- YKK® zippers
- Integral transport pocket
- Zippered front pocket

- USGI poncho compatible
- Can be used as: emergency jacket, sleeping bag or sleeping bag liner, blanket, hammock liner (quilt) etc.
- Lightweight, nonsoaking, easy in transport

## SWAGMAN ROLL BASIC®

SKU: PO-SRB-PO

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

After the great success of our Swagman Roll, we've created a basic, more budget friendly version. Made the same way as the classic M65 liner, the Swagman Roll Basic will keep you warm during sudden cold snaps. Thanks to long zipper, it can easily be transformed into an improvised sleeping bag, while numerous anchor points will help you create a comfortable additional heating layer for your hammock. An adjustable hood and buckled front will create a poncho-style coverall, protecting you against hypothermia.

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

Folded: 32 × 20 × 20 cm / 12,6 × 7,9 × 7,9 in, | Unfolded: 205 × 140 cm / 80,7 × 55,1 in

### WEIGHT:

979 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11

### FEATURES:

- Filled with thick insulation
- Emergency jacket sleeping bag or sleeping bag

liner blanket hammock liner (quilt)

- Made of polyester

## FORESTER SUSPENDERS

SKU: HS-FTS-NL

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Forester Suspenders are modern stabilizing suspenders, made of durable 40 mm wide rubber, designed to meet the expectations of all bushcraft enthusiasts. Constructed not to interfere with the backpack and not to lower the breathability of the clothing. Adjustable in four points with a strap, they allow you to conveniently carry heavier items on the belt and in trouser pockets while maintaining full comfort of movement. Suspenders can be attached directly to PILGRIM Pants or, with additional straps, to any other pants.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

Lenght: min. 104cm / 40,9 in | max. 130 cm / max 51,2 in

### WEIGHT:

146 g

### COLORS:

01 | 11

### FEATURES:

- One size fits all
- Adjustable in four points
- Flexible - adapts to the body in motion

- Can be attached to any pants with additional straps
- Direct attachment to the Pilgrim Pants

## ARMY BELT

SKU: PS-ARM-CO | PO

CLASSIC LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Basic 4 cm-wide utilitarian belt, that will fit most belt loops. Features a metal press buckle with U.S. Army logo.



### FABRICS:

CO: 100% Cotton

PO: 100% Polyester

### SIZE:

CO: M/Regular, L/Regular, XL/Regular

PO: L/Regular, M/Regular, XL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

222 g

### COLORS:

CO: 01 | 02 | 13

PO: 01 | 02 | 13

### FEATURES:

- Metal clamp with US Army logo

- The belt can be shortened by cutting it from the buckle side

## HELIKON-TEX LOGO BELT

SKU: PS-HKN-CO | PO

CLASSIC LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Basic 4 cm-wide utilitarian belt, that will fit most belt loops. Features a metal press buckle with Helikon-Tex® logo.



### FABRICS:

CO: 100% Cotton

PO: 100% Polyester

### SIZE:

CO: L/Regular, XL/Regular

PO: M/Regular, L/Regular, XL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

248 g

### COLORS:

CO: 01

PO: 01 | 02 | 13

### FEATURES:

- Metal clamp with the Helikon-Tex® logo

- The belt can be shortened by cutting it from the buckle side

## NAVY SEAL'S BELT

SKU: PS-NSE-CO | PO

CLASSIC LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Basic 4 cm-wide utilitarian belt, that will fit most belt loops. Features a metal press buckle with U.S. Navy Seals logo.



### FABRICS:

PO: 100% Polyester

CO: 100% Cotton

### SIZE:

CO: M/Regular, L/Regular, XL/Regular

PO: M/Regular, L/Regular, XL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

225 g

### COLORS:

CO: 13

PO: 01 | 02 | 13

### FEATURES:

- metal clamp with US Navy Seals logo

- The belt can be shortened by cutting it from the buckle side

## USMC BELT

SKU: PS-USM-CO | PO

CLASSIC LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Basic 4 cm-wide utilitarian belt, that will fit most belt loops. Features a metal press buckle with U.S. Marines logo.



### FABRICS:

PO: 100% Polyester

CO: 100% Cotton

### SIZE:

CO: M/Regular, L/Regular, XL/Regular

PO: M/Regular, L/Regular, XL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

248 g

### COLORS:

CO: 01 | 02 | 13

PO: 01 | 02 | 13

### FEATURES:

- Metal clamp with US Marines logo

- The belt can be shortened by cutting it from the buckle side

## COBRA FC38 TACTICAL BELT

SKU: PS-CC8-NL

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Cobra FC38 belt is an outstandingly durable and functional nylon webbing belt fitting all types of trousers featured in our catalog. Fit perfectly for day to day as well as for tactical use.

WARNING: NOT A CLIMBING OR LIVE-SAVING EQUIPMENT!



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

161 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- AustriAlpin® Cobra® FC38 Buckle

- Width 38 mm

## COBRA GT FG45 TACTICAL BELT

SKU: PS-CG4-NL

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

General purpose belt with a patented AustriAlpin® GT Cobra® buckle, made of durable polymer. The closing mechanism restrains an unexpected opening of the buckle. Cobra Belt is a superb choice for both uniformed officers and civilians.

WARNING: NOT A CLIMBING OR LIVE-SAVING EQUIPMENT!



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

154 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- AustriAlpin® GT Cobra® buckle

- Width 45 mm

## COMPETITION INNER BELT®

SKU: PS-CI4-NL

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Inner stiffened belt, lined with hook tape, designed to stabilize our Range line belts. Conforms the IPSC regulations. Overlapping with hook&loop closure – no buckle to pinch when the outer belt is added. The hook tape on the Inner Belt reduces the risk of clothing damage during use.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

S/M: Up to 106 cm/ Up to 42 in L/XL: Up to 128 cm/ Up to 50 in

### WEIGHT:

135 g

### COLORS:

01 | 11

### FEATURES:

- Width 40 mm
- Closing on the principle of overlapping belt ends without any buckles
- Stiffened and lined with sharp Velcro

## COMPETITION MODULAR BELT SLEEVE®

SKU: PS-CMS-CD

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

COMPETITION Modular Belt Sleeve® is one of the two platforms of the COMPETITION Set. It was designed as an additional sleeve for the main 45 mm wide COMPETITION Nautic Shooting Belt, but will also work with any other gun belts up to 45 mm wide. The sleeve is fully padded with thick, durable EVA® foam, so that you won't feel any discomfort from gun belt of sharp edges of the pouches. On the surface there are laser cut modular platforms compatible with MOLLE/PALS system. The platforms are divided into section so that you are able to weave your belt outside for mounting holster or belt mountable pouches. On the sides there are two horizontal slits on the bottom for mounting hip holsters or drop leg panels. The sleeve is profiled and lined with mesh for comfort even during prolonged use. Four low profile paracord loops will allow mounting of any harness.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

91,5 × 11 × 1,5 cm / 36,2 × 4,3 × 0,6 in

### WEIGHT:

263 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura®
- Mesh lining
- Harness attachment points
- Filled with EVA®
- Foam Vertical cuts between modular panels

## COMPETITION NAUTIC SHOOTING BELT®

SKU: PS-CNS-NL

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Competition Nautic Shooting Belt is one of our basic, 45 mm wide range belts. With a partially stiffened construction it allows a stable carry of a holster with a pistol, as well as ammo pouches, med kits, and accessory items. Loop lining allows combination of the belt with an additional inner belt for stability during use. The belt is fastened with a genuine Cobra® Nautic buckle; the buckle is not only resistant to salt, dust, and debris, but is also much flatter than other Cobra® buckles, making it much more comfortable, even during prolonged use. What's more, the Nautic belt is a perfect choice for any modular belt sleeve.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

293 g

### COLORS:

01 | 0125A | 11 | 12

### FEATURES:

- 45mm nylon webbing
- Fastened with the original AustriAlpin Cobra

- Nautic buckle resistant to rust and salt
- Lined from the inside with a soft Velcro

## COBRA COMPETITION RANGE BELT®

SKU: PS-CR4-NL

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

General purpose pants belt with a patented AustriAlpin® GT Cobra® buckle, made of durable polymer. The closing mechanism renders opening the buckle under duress impossible. Cobra Belt is a superb choice for both uniformed officers and civilians.

WARNING: NOT A CLIMBING OR LIVE-SAVING EQUIPMENT!



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

340 g

### COLORS:

01 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Width 45 mm
- Double layer of tape stiffening and lining with soft Velcro

- AustriAlpin® Cobra® 25 mm buckle
- Compatible with popular Tek-Lok® buckles and similar fastening systems

## COBRA D-RING FX45 TACTICAL BELT

SKU: PS-CX4-NL

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

General purpose pants belt with a patented AustriAlpin® GT Cobra® buckle, made of durable polymer. The closing mechanism renders opening the buckle under duress impossible. Cobra Belt is a superb choice for both uniformed officers and civilians.

WARNING: NOT A CLIMBING OR LIVE-SAVING EQUIPMENT!



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

260 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11

### FEATURES:

- AustriAlpin® Cobra® D-Ring buckle
- 45 mm wide nylon belt

## COBRA D-RING FX38 TACTICAL BELT

SKU: PS-CX8-NL

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

This durable nylon webbing trouser belt features patented quick release AustriAlpin® buckle. Easily adjustable (no holes), designed for everyday service use. Buckle-integrated D-ring. Fits all our pants and shorts. WARNING: NOT A CLIMBING OR LIVE-SAVING EQUIPMENT!



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

229 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- AustriAlpin® Cobra® D-Ring buckle
- Width 38 mm
- nylon belt

## DEFENDER SECURITY BELT

SKU: PS-DEF-NL

CLASSIC LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

DEFENDER Security Belt is a 50 mm-wide outer tactical belt designed to carry basic equipment for Mil/LE operators. Works great holding magazine, baton, flashlight or radio pouches and gun holsters. The belt can be quickly released but never by an accident, thanks to a special three-point Duraflex® buckling system. The inner side of the belt has a cell system additionally stabilizing the magazine pouches and preventing them from shifting along the belt. Comes with simple inner belt to stabilize the main duty belt system.

WARNING: NOT A CLIMBING OR LIVE-SAVING EQUIPMENT!



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

M/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

350 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02

### FEATURES:

- Width 50 mm
- Outer duty belt and inner belt included
- Duraflex® buckle with quick release system with protection against accidental release

## EDC MAGNETIC BELT

SKU: PS-EDM-NL

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

EDC Magnetic Belt is a tactical belt with the Magic Short magnetic buckle by Woojin. The small size of the buckle provides comfort and discretion during covert urban operations and makes this belt useful on a daily basis as well. An additional clasp secures the belt against accidental unfastening during dynamic movements. The nylon strap from which the belt is made is soft, but it will perfectly handle the basic EDC equipment, holsters, and first aid kits. The use of a magnetic buckle means that the EDC Magnetic Belt belt will not activate the metal detectors. Therefore, it will work great for employees of airports and offices.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

S - XXXL

### WEIGHT:

70 g

### COLORS:

01 | 0201A | 3501A

### FEATURES:

- 38 mm nylon webbing
- Magic Short Acetyl Magnetic Buckle by Woojin
- Double buckle control system
- Flat buckle profile

## COBRA FC45 TACTICAL BELT

SKU: PS-CC4-NL

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

This belt combines durable nylon webbing and patented, quick release AustriAlpin buckle. Easily adjustable (no holes), designed for everyday use.

WARNING: NOT A CLIMBING OR LIVE-SAVING EQUIPMENT!



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

182 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- AustriAlpin® Cobra® FC45 buckle

- Width 45 mm

## MID-PRO BELT®

SKU: PS-MPB-NL

LINIA LAW ENFORCEMENT

### DESCRIPTION:

Mid-Pro Belt® is an EDC belt suitable for those not looking to cause unnecessary attention. It is designed to carry items like pistol magazines, handheld flashlights, batons or other equipment of similar size and shape. It has one horizontal, internal zippered pocket for carrying small, soft items. On the external layer, it has two panels made of elastic webbing to organize the whole carried equipment. The belt is closed with AustriAlpin® Belt buckle. The belt's (not the buckle) width is 45 mm.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

127 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- Inner zippered pocket
- Two panels of flat rubber for carrying various equipment

- Fastened with a belt buckle by AustriAlpin®
- The equipment presented in the photo is not sold together with the belt

## COBRA MODULAR RANGE BELT®

SKU: PS-MR4-NL

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

The MRCB belt was designed as an alternative solution for all those who prefer to use the PALS/MOLLE-compatible pouches or accessories, but do not want to encumber themselves with a big belt or the modular sleeve. Modular Range Cobra Belt would take all classical holsters, while at the same time it would fit all the modular field pocket sets. Patented AustriAlpin® Cobra® buckle guarantees durable fastening.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

280 g

### COLORS:

01 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Width 45 mm
- Stiffening and lining with soft Velcro
- AustriAlpin® Cobra® 25 mm buckle

- Laser cut Cordura® 500D laminate compatible with the PALS/MOLLE
- System Compatible with Competition Inner Belt® Non-Slip Comfort Pad® and harness

## COBRA MODULAR RESCUE BELT®

SKU: PS-MS4-NL

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

The MRCB® is the cornerstone of our Patrol duty gear line. It may be worn standalone, as a mounting platform for holsters or MOLLE/PALS compatible pouches or it can be used as a basic belt for modular sleeves. MRCB features the certified rescue Cobra® D-ring buckle by AustriAlpin®.

WARNING: DO NOT USE FOR CLIMBING OR AS LIVE-SAVING EQUIPMENT!



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

350 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- Laser cut PALS/MOLLE
- laminate Certified AustriAlpin® Cobra® D-Ring buckle

- Compatible with the MOLLE/PALS
- system Compatible with Competition Inner Belt®

## URBAN TACTICAL BELT®

SKU: PS-UTL-NL

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Urban Tactical Belt® is a simple and functional belt. Lightweight, non-metallic construction makes it a perfect solution for both Military and LE use. It combines durable nylon webbing and reinforced polymer buckle so it can be successfully used as tie strap in emergency situation. Easily adjustable (no holes). Designed for everyday use.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

S/Regular - XXXL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

121 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Easy Blocking System™ polymer buckle
- 45mm nylon webbing

## CANVAS BELT

SKU: PS-CAN-CO

CLASSIC LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

External belt with metal buckle



### FABRICS:

CO: 100% Cotton

PO: 100% Polyester

### SIZE:

CO: M/Regular, L/Regular, XL/Regular

PO: L/Regular, M/Regular, XL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

150 g

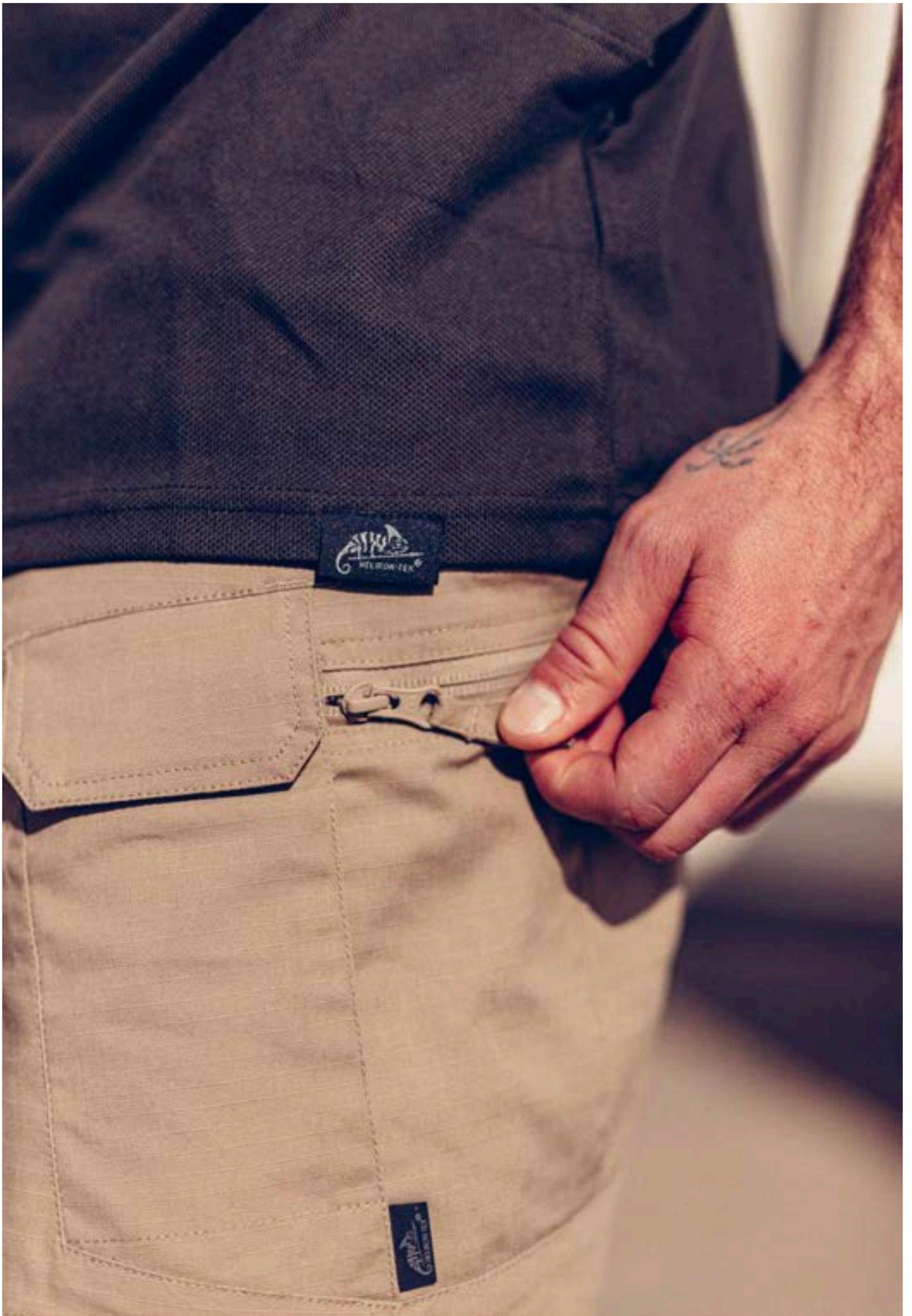
### COLORS:

CO: 01 | 02 | 13

PO: 01 | 02 | 13

### FEATURES:

- Material: cotton
- Width: 4 cm
- Metal clamping buckle
- It is possible to shorten the belt by cutting it from the side of the buckle







## Equipment

/ Chest Rig	108
/ Belts	109
/ Holsters	112
/ Pouches / Ammo Pouches	113
/ Pouches / Utility Pouches	119
/ Pouches / Medical Pouches	120
/ Pouches / Navi & Comms Pouches	124
/ Pouches / Hydro Pouches	124
/ Pouches / EDC Pouches	125
/ Pouches / Dump Pouches	128
/ Masking	129
/ Protectors	131
/ Gun Cleaning	132
/ Accesories / Shooting Mats	137
/ Accesories / Shooting Bags	138
/ Accesories / Targets	140
/ Patches / ID	144
/ Patches / Morale	145
/ Patches / Helikon-Tex	160

## COMPETITION MULTIGUN RIG®

SKU: KK-CMR-CD

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Competition Multigun Rig® is a minimalistic platform for shooters that enables you to multiply your potential by precisely adapting the equipment you carry to the task you plan to perform. Its numerous hook&loop panels, additional loops, and compatibility with the MOLLE/PALS system will allow you to easily adjust the number and the character of the inserts used. This will be greatly appreciated not only by sport shooters but also by special forces operators, who want reliable solutions with no fancy gimmicks.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

24 × 15 × 2 cm / 9,45 × 5,90 × 0,79 in

### WEIGHT:

380 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura 500D
- Compatible with magazine inserts
- Two front utility pockets
- Two pistol mag pouches on front

- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS
- Loops for hanging gloves etc
- Back part lined with velour

## GUARDIAN CHEST RIG®

SKU: KK-GCR-CD

PATROL LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Guardian Chest Rig® is a universal carry platform to accommodate basic ammunition load and personal equipment. Designed to work along with a backpack and belt kit, it would optimize the configuration of your combat gear. Depending on the number and size of the magazines, the height of the fixed pouches flaps can be adjusted. Exchangeable magazine inserts can be rearranged accordingly. The central double magazine insert can be replaced by the Pistol Holder Insert from our catalog.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

Universal

### WEIGHT:

968 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35 | 45

### FEATURES:

- Universal
- Detachable
- Adjustable X- or H-harness
- Loops on shoulder straps for cables
- Antennas and hydration system
- Changeable magazine inserts (single and double) and sidearm insert (double)

- Three double fixed pockets for 6 AR/AK mags
- Adjustable flap height
- Two cargo pockets compatible with USGI canteen
- Bottom MOLLE/PALS panel for additional pockets/accessories
- MOLLE/PALS on pockets

**NEW**  
COLOR



## TRAINING MINI RIG®

SKU: KK-TMR-CD | NL

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Training Mini Rig® was designed for people who spend a lot of time at the shooting range & instructors, shooting enthusiasts, competitive shooters. Minimalistic, symmetrical layout of the Training Mini Rig® was inspired by one of the most famous tactical shooting instructors. Our rig would accommodate a basic load of magazines, some additional ammunition, multi-tool, flashlight etc. & all you need for an advanced, serious training session.

### FABRICS:

NL: 100% Nylon  
CD: 100% Nylon

### SIZE:

Universal

### WEIGHT:

622 g

### COLORS:

CD: 01 | 0135A | 02 | 03 | 0C | 0L | 11 | 12 | 23 | 34 | 35 | 39 | 41 | 45 | 62 | 63 | 72 | 81  
NL: M1 | M2 | M3

### FEATURES:

- Spacious, central cargo pocket
- Detachable MOLLE/PALS pocket that can fit medical insert or additional equipment Bottom
- PALS panel for additional pockets/accessories
- Adjustable hip belt YKK zippers
- Three loop panels for easy identification: on the main pocket, attachable accessory pocket, on the back of the shoulder straps
- Dedicated inner AR magazine pouch (in form of insert)
- Main pocket with inner organizer and mesh zippered pocket
- Four fixed pockets with detachable flaps for pistol magazines, multitools and flashlights
- Adjustable magazine flaps with height markings
- Two fixed pockets for AK/AR magazines
- Universal, detachable, adjustable H-harness



## BELT MOLLE ADAPTER 1®

SKU: IN-BM1-CD

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Belt MOLLE Adapter 1® has two rows of PALS in one column. The adapter is quick-detachable from the belt. Allows any MOLLE/PALS pouches to be attached to a belt (up to 45 mm wide).

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

9,5 × 5 × 0,3 cm | 3,7 × 2 × 0,1 in

### WEIGHT:

16 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Two rows of PALS in one column MOLLE/PALS compatible

## BELT MOLLE ADAPTER 2®

SKU: IN-BM2-CD

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Belt MOLLE Adapter 2® has two rows of PALS in two columns. The adapter is quick-detachable from the belt. Allows any MOLLE/PALS pouches to be attached to a belt (up to 45 mm wide).



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

10,5 × 9 × 0,3 cm | 4,1 × 3,5 × 0,1 in

### WEIGHT:

28 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Two rows of PALS in two columns
- MOLLE/PALS compatible

## BELT MOLLE ADAPTER 3®

SKU: IN-BM3-CD

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Belt MOLLE Adapter 3® has two rows of PALS in three columns. The adapter is quick-detachable from the belt. Allows any MOLLE/PALS pouches to be attached to a belt (up to 45 mm wide).



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

13 × 9,5 × 0,5 cm | 5,3 × 3,7 × 0,2 in

### WEIGHT:

34 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Two rows of PALS in three columns
- MOLLE/PALS compatible

## NON-SLIP COMFORT PAD®

SKU: PS-CP6-NL

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Internal stabilizing Non-Slip Comfort Pad® for new line of Range belts. Perfect for gear configuration for a shooting-range or patrol. Stabilize holsters, magazine pouches and other belt-mounted equipment, while reducing the pinching caused by gear-mounts.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

S/M: 70 cm / 27 in | L/XL: 85 cm / 33 in

### WEIGHT:

49 g

### COLORS:

11

### FEATURES:

- Width 65 mm
- Filled with 5 mm closed cell foam for comfort when carrying heavier equipment
- Attached to the belt with a sharp Velcro
- Covered on the inside with anti-slip fabric to prevent the belt from slipping

## TWO-POINT CARBINE SLING®

SKU: ZW-RFS-PO

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Good weapon sling is a crucial element of your equipment. It doesn't matter if you use your long weapon during your everyday service or do you use it only on the range. The sling allows your hands to rest or prevents your weapon from bumping onto the ground during the transition to side arm. TWO POINT CARBINE SLING is very simple, yet well-thought weapon sling. Constructed mainly of 1" polyester webbing, it has a wide, foam padded comfort pad in the central section, allowing a better weight distribution, even with weapon with lots of accessories. The comfort pad is covered with mesh for better ventilation and to avoid your neck from being scratched. The small, velcro closed pocket on the comfort pad allows you to carry some extra batteries for your red dot or weapon light, while long velcro stripe allows easy personalization. The sling is mounted to the weapon via webbing with triglides. Additionally, there are two adapters for mounting the sling through different weapon mounts, including mounting it around the forearm. Thanks to quick adjustment system it is possible to adjust the length of the sling to almost any silhouette or equipment.



### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### WEIGHT:

130 g

### SIZE:

Universal

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 12 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Made of 1" wide nylon webbing
- Padded comfort pad covered with mesh
- Velcro closed battery pocket
- Loop velcro stipe for personalization
- Mounts to the weapon via webbing with triglides or attached adapters
- Quick adjustment system
- WooJin buckles



## PISTOL HOLDER INSERT®

SKU: IN-PTH-NL

LAW ENFORCEMENT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Lightweight, universal insert for carrying most full-sized pistols with a spare magazine. Insert is fully compatible with many other Versatile Insert System items, incl. Range, Urban Lines. Fits Bandicoot® low profile hip pack. Dedicated angle of presenting the grip aids in ergonomic drawing of the handgun.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

16 × 10 × 2 cm | 6,3 × 3,9 × 0,8 in

### WEIGHT:

40 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Versatile Insert System compatible (incl. Bandicoot® hip pack)
- Puller loop for quick tearing the insert from velcro panel
- Puller loops enhancing handgun and magazine holstering

- Angle of presentation promoting the draw ergonomics
- Fits most full size pistols, including: Glock 17, XDM, CZ P07/09, SIG 226, P99 etc.



## TRIPLE ELASTIC INSERT®

SKU: IN-TEL-PO

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Our Triple Elastic Insert was designed especially for shooters. It enables carrying most full-sized pistol magazines. The Triple Elastic Insert is fully compatible with our Versatile Insert System®, therefore it can be paired with any of the Range, Urban, or Bushcraft series products. One of the corners has a puller loop sewn in to aid in quick detaching the insert from the velcro panel.

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

11 × 5 cm | 4.33 × 1.96 in

### WEIGHT:

24 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Versatile Insert System-compatible

- Easy-removable with a puller loop

## COMPETITION CARBINE WINGS SET®

SKU: AC-CWS-CD

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

The COMPETITION Carbine Wings Set was designed to enlarge the COMPETITION MultiGun Rig capability to carry extra ammunition. The wings attach directly to the velour on the back of the rig. Additionally, the buckles from the rig goes directly to the side webbing loops on the wings to make it even more stable. The wings were designed to fit one carbine magazine each (will fit standard AR/AK magazine). Antislip interior prevents the mag from falling out.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

8 × 12 × 2 cm | 3,15 × 4,72 × 0,79 in

### WEIGHT:

100 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura 500D

- Designed for COMPETITION MultiGun Rig

## COMPETITION TWOGUN INSERT®

SKU: IN-C2G-CD

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

COMPETITION TwoGun Insert is an accessory pouch panel that goes to the dedicated pocket in the COMPETITION MultiGun Rig. This insert was designed for the shooters that prefer a bit larger caliber, especially for the .308 fans. The insert will fit two rifle magazines, including the large, bulky G3, FAL or SR25 magazines. Additionally, the insert has a section for one pistol magazine. The pouches for magazines are partially stiffened to help you during reindexing or reholstering the magazines. Elastic webbing that goes near the center of the pouches will prevent the magazines from falling out, even during rapid movements.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

22 × 12 × 2,5 cm | 8,66 × 4,72 × 0,98 in

### WEIGHT:

146 g

### COLORS:

11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura 500D

- Designed for COMPETITION MultiGun Rig



## COMPETITION DOUBLE PISTOL INSERT®

SKU: IN-C2P-CD

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

COMPETITION Double Pistol Insert is an accessory pouch panel that goes to the dedicated pocket in the COMPETITION MultiGun Rig. The insert will fit two standard size pistol magazines. The pouches for magazines are partially stiffened to help you during reindexing or reholstering the magazines. Elastic webbing that goes near the center of the pouches will prevent the magazines from falling out, even during rapid movements.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

8 × 8 × 2,5 cm | 3,15 × 3,15 × 1 in

### WEIGHT:

50 g

### COLORS:

11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura 500D

- Designed for COMPETITION MultiGun Rig



## COMPETITION DOUBLE RIFLE INSERT®

SKU: IN-C2R-CD

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

COMPETITION Double Rifle Insert is an accessory pouch panel that goes to the dedicated pocket in the COMPETITION MultiGun Rig. The insert will fit two standard size carbine/rifle magazines including AR or AK47 magazines. The pouches for magazines are partially stiffened to help you during reindexing or reholstering the magazines. Elastic webbing that goes near the center of the pouches will prevent the magazines from falling out, even during rapid movements.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

17 × 13 × 1,5cm | 6,70 × 5,12 × 0,6 in

### WEIGHT:

86 g

### COLORS:

11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura 500D

- Designed for COMPETITION MultiGun Rig

## COMPETITION TRIPLE CARBINE INSERT®

SKU: IN-C3C-CD

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

COMPETITION Triple Carbine Insert is an accessory pouch panel that goes to the dedicated pocket in the COMPETITION MultiGun Rig. The insert will fit three standard size carbine magazines including AR15 or AK47 magazines. The pouches for magazines are partially stiffened to help you during reindexing or reholstering the magazines. Elastic webbing that goes near the center of the pouches will prevent the magazines from falling out, even during rapid movements.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

22 × 12 × 2,5 cm | 8,70 × 4,70 × 1 in

### WEIGHT:

148 g

### COLORS:

11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura 500D
- Designed for COMPETITION MultiGun Rig

## COMPETITION POCKET PISTOL INSERT®

SKU: IN-CPP-CD

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

COMPETITION Pocket Pistol Insert is an accessory pouch panel that goes to the dedicated pocket in the COMPETITION MultiGun Rig. It was designed specifically for the front utility pouches, and will not interfere with the main insert in the rig. The insert will fit two standard size pistol magazines. The pouches for magazines are partially stiffened to help you during reindexing or reholstering the magazines. Elastic webbing that goes near the center of the pouches will prevent the magazines from falling out, even during rapid movements.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

7 × 7,5 × 2,5 cm | 2,75 × 3 × 1 in

### WEIGHT:

20 g

### COLORS:

11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura 500D
- Designed for COMPETITION MultiGun Rig

## DOUBLE ELASTIC INSERT®

SKU: IN-DEL-PO

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Double Elastic Insert is designed for shooters. It enables transporting most full-sized pistol magazines. The insert is fully compatible with our Versatile Insert System®, and thus can be attached to any product of our Range, Urban or Bushcraft series. One of the corners has a puller loop sewn in to aid in quick detaching the insert from the velcro panel.



### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

8 × 5 cm | 3,14 × 1,96 in

### WEIGHT:

15 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Versatile Insert System-compatible

- Easy-removable with a puller loop

## DOUBLE RIFLE MAGAZINE INSERT®

SKU: IN-DRM-PO

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Double Rifle Magazine Insert® is designed to house full-sized rifle magazines both AR and AK. One of the corners has a puller-loop sewn in to assist in quick detaching the insert from the velcro panel. This insert is compatible with Versatile Insert System



### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

7.5 × 14cm | 2,95 × 5,51 in

### WEIGHT:

60 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Included with Rangemaster Bag

- Easy-removable with a puller loop

## AMMO BOX

SKU: MO-AMB-CD

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Ammo box is used to conveniently store and carry firearm ammunition. Thanks to its small dimensions, it can be carried in Rangemaster and Range bags, thus using it as additional protection, which is especially important in the case of handloaded ammunition. The interior is lined with a fabric that absorbs dirt and is easy to clean and the outer layer is made of durable Cordura 500D. It can fit three standard 3 × 19 ammo packs, but you can also carry loosely poured-in ammunition inside.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

14 × 8,5 × 10,5 cm | 5,5 × 3,3 × 4,1 in

### WEIGHT:

106 g

### COLORS:

01 | 03 | 0C | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35 | 81

### FEATURES:

- Stiffened construction
- Velcro to personalize the box
- The interior is lined with easy-to-clean fabric

- Convenient transport grip
- Two-way zipper

## COMPETITION RAPID CARBINE POUCH®

SKU: MO-C01-CD

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

COMPETITION Rapid Carbine Pouch® is one of the main parts of the COMPETITION set. The pouch was designed to fit standard carbine/rifle magazine, including AR15 and AK47 magazines. The pouch is partially stiffened to help with re-holstering or reindexing the magazines. Front modular system made of laser cut laminate allows to stack the pouches. The pouch is mountable via MOLLE/PALS system or can be mounted directly on the belt up to 50 mm wide. Elastic cord that goes near the center of the pouch prevents the magazines from falling out even during rapid movements.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

12 × 9,5 × 1,5 cm | 4,72 × 3,74 × 0,60 in

### WEIGHT:

83 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura 500D
- Laser cut PALS/MOLLE on front and sides

- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS

## COMPETITION RAPID PISTOL POUCH®

SKU: MO-P03-CD

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

COMPETITION Rapid Pistol Pouch® is one of the main parts of the COMPETITION set. The pouch was designed to fit standard pistol magazine. It is partially stiffened to help with re-holstering or reindexing the magazines. The pouch is mountable via MOLLE/PALS system or can be mounted directly on the belt up to 50 mm wide. Elastic cord that goes near the center of the pouch prevents the magazines from falling out even during rapid movements.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

8 × 4 × 3cm | 3,15 × 1,57 × 1,18 in

### WEIGHT:

32 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura 500D
- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS

## AMMO BUCKET®

SKU: TB-ABK-CD

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Ammo Bucket® is as simply designed, as the name implies. It is a rugged sack to carry and organize ammunition on the range. The sack has a stiffened, padded bottom, isolated from the ground, and two compartments inside to accommodate two types of ammo (or ammunition and empty brass). It also features a designated brass bag for reusable brass recovery.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

25 × 14 × 19 cm | 9,84 × 5,51 × 7,48 in

### WEIGHT:

345 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 12 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Small dimensions when folded
- Compartments for sorting ammunition
- Removable collar to secure the interior
- Inner flat pocket for small items with velcro closure
- External pocket with Velcro closure.
- Two handles
- Velcro panel for easy personalization
- Removable shoulder strap
- Mesh bag for recycling included (puller two handles)

## COMPETITION UTILITY POUCH®

SKU: MO-CUP-CD

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

COMPETITION Utility Pouch® is one of the main parts of the COMPETITION set. The pouch was mainly designed to be hung under the COMPETITION MultiGun Rig®, but can also be used separately due to the modular system on the back. The pouch has large, zippered main compartment that will hold all your essentials, including ear and eye protection, timer etc. Front loop panel allows for personalization. The pouch is mountable via MOLLE/PALS system or can be mounted directly on the belt up to 50 mm wide.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

15,5 × 13 × 5cm | 6,1 × 5,12 × 1,97 in

### WEIGHT:

110 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura 500D
- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS

- Designed for COMPETITION MultiGun Rig

## MINI SERVICE POCKET®

SKU: MO-MSP-CD

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Mini Service Pocket® is a compact pouch containing firearms essential cleaning kit. Internal organizers keep the tools, rods, brushes and oil bottles in tidy order. Has a so called 'dirty' pocket sewn-in for used cleaning media

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

23,5 × 14,5 × 3,5cm | 9,25 × 5,71 × 1,38 in

### WEIGHT:

144 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35 | 45

### FEATURES:

- Maintenance tools and utensils organizers
- Velcro ID panel
- Dedicated dirtypocket for soiled objects

- Loop for hanging
- YKK®
- zipper

**NEW**  
COLOR



## GENERAL PURPOSE CARGO POUCH®

SKU: MO-U05-CD

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Classic cargo pouch to be attached to MOLLE/PALS/Duty Belt. Velcro mounting panel inside to attach inserts compatible with Versatile Insert System, elastic loops to stabilize larger items and a lanyard loop. This pouch would prove itself as a cargo side pocket of a backpack or hip-mounted item

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

18 × 12 × 6cm | 7,09 × 4,72 × 2,36 in

### WEIGHT:

124 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 0C | 0L | 11 | 12 | 23 | 34 | 35 | 45 | 81

### FEATURES:

- Two-way zipper
- Two elastic loops inside
- External PALS segments to attach additional items

- MOLLE/PALS/DUTY BELT compatible
- Versatile Insert System compatible



## MODULAR INDIVIDUAL MED KIT POUCH®

SKU: MO-M02-CD

MEDICAL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Time and rescuer's safety are what counts in first aid. Our Modular Individual Med Kit® combines a bespoke pouch and our Universal Med Insert®. Combined they allow to set the basic first aid kit in a deliberate, optimal layout & from gloves to gauze, to bandages, to disinfectant and trauma shears. The pouch is accessed via two-way zipper. Inside there is velcro panel for mounting the Med Insert, two elastic ribbon loops, two Paracord loops and a mesh pocket with elastic drawstring. The pouch is available in several colors, has a velcro panel with a reflective paramedic cross embroidered, detachable hip belt, and in the bottom part, three ribbons and an elastic drawstring. It is MOLLE/PALS-compatible. The Insert opens to the sides, providing instant access to the contents segregated at user's discretion. Segments of the insert can be easily closed with velcro and open with deliberately placed opening loops. On opening the rescuer has access to whole of the med kit, without the necessity of additional opening or shifting the components. The Insert is red, which together with reflective elements (Paramedic cross and carry handle) on the flap aid in quick finding the Insert & vital at low light or turmoil, etc. of the rescue mission. Modular Individual Med Kit® should be mandatory for both terrain and urban operations.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### WEIGHT:

320 g

### SIZE:

17,5 × 10 × 5,5 cm | 6,89 × 3,94 × 2,17 in

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 11 | 12 | 23 | 34 | 35 | 43 | 44 | 45

### FEATURES:

- Size: Pouch: 18.5 × 10.5 × 6.5 cm / 7.28 × 4.13 × 2.55 in  
Insert: 18 × 10.5 × 4 cm / 7.08 × 4.13 × 1.57 in
- Pouch
  - Made of Cordura®500D
  - Detachable hip belt with buckle
  - External velcro panel with reflective Star of Life/li>
  - Fit for both vertical or horizontal carry
  - Three external ribbons and an elastic drawstring in lower part
  - Compatible with DUTY BELT/MOLLE/PALS and backpack straps

- Insert:
  - Made of Nylon and mesh
  - Durable, rubber-covered handle
  - Velcro closure
  - Four folding panels (organizers with elastic loops, Paracord loops and mesh)
  - Reflective Paramedic cross
  - Translucent window for and ICE/procedural card
  - Back velcro panel for mounting inside covers, bag, backpacks etc.
  - Designed to keep the complete first aid kit (not included)

## UNIVERSAL MED INSERT®

SKU: MO-M03-NL | PO

MEDICAL LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Time and rescuers safety are what counts in first aid. Our Universal Med Insert® allows to set the basic first aid kit in a deliberate, optimal layout & from gloves to gauze, to bandages, to disinfectant and scissors. The Insert opens to the sides, providing instant access to the contents segregated according to users discretion. Segments of the insert can be easily closed with Velcro and open with deliberately placed opening loops. On opening the rescuer has access to whole of the med kit, without the necessity of additional opening or shifting the components. The Insert is red, which together with reflective elements (Paramedic cross and carry handle) on the flap aid in quick finding the Insert & vital at low light or turmoil, etc. of the rescue mission. Modular Individual Med Kit® should be mandatory for both terrain and urban operations. No medical equipment included.

### FABRICS:

NL: 100% Nylon  
PO: 100% Polyester

### SIZE:

18 × 11 × 3,5 cm | 7,09 × 4,33 × 1,38 in

### WEIGHT:

124 g

### COLORS:

NL: 01 | 11 | 12 | 25  
PO: 25

### FEATURES:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Made of Nylon and mesh</li><li>• Durable, rubber-covered handle</li><li>• Velcro closure</li><li>• Four folding panels (organizers with elastic loops, Paracord loops and mesh)</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Reflective Star of Life</li><li>• Translucent window for and ICE/procedural card</li><li>• Back velcro panel for mounting inside covers, bag, backpacks etc.</li><li>• Designed to keep the complete first aid kit (not included)</li></ul> |
|---|---|

## POCKET MED INSERT®

SKU: MO-M04-CD

MEDICAL LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Pocket Med Insert is a small, lightweight and flat first aid kit that fits inside pants pocket. It would take basic items, like gloves, ICE Card, resuscitation mask, plasters and dressings saline bottle or small trauma shears

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

15 × 11,5 × 4 cm | 5,91 × 4,53 × 1,57 in

### WEIGHT:

76 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 12 | 35

### FEATURES:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Folding wallet design</li><li>• Reflective Star of Life</li><li>• Clear vinyl window for ICE/procedures Card</li><li>• Reinforced, rubberized pull-out handle</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Pockets and loops for basic medical supplies including small trauma shears</li><li>• Velcro closure</li><li>• Designed to fit most medium size cargo pockets in pants and jackets</li></ul> |
|---|---|



## MINI MED KIT®

SKU: MO-M05-NL | PO

MEDICAL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Mini Med Kit® is a simple pouch containing two zippered mesh pockets. The kit was design to contain the everyday medical essentials. The Mini Med Kit® is so small, that everybody would carry it at his belt for a day and won't even notice, and so simple to use, that even children can take it with them to school.

### FABRICS:

NL: 100% Nylon  
PO: 100% Polyester

### SIZE:

13,5 × 11 × 4 cm | 5,31 × 4,33 × 1,57 in

### WEIGHT:

89 g

### COLORS:

NL: 01 | 11 | 12 | 25 | 35  
PO: 25

### FEATURES:

- Two zippered mesh pockets for medical supplies
- External Velcro panel with reflective Paramedic cross
- Lanyard loop
- DUTY BELT/MOLLE/PALS-compatible
- YKK® zippers



## MICRO MED KIT®

SKU: MO-M06-NL

MEDICAL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

The smallest of our medical inserts holds bare essentials, like examination gloves and plasters, plus a simplest resuscitation mask. Rubber-covered handle assists in drawing it from the pouch or pocket, while reflective paramedic cross provides easy identification amongst other kit.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

9,5 × 11 × 1cm | 3,74 × 4,33 × 0,39 in

### WEIGHT:

16 g

### COLORS:

01 | 11 | 12 | 25 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Reflective Star of Life
- Durable, rubber coated handle
- Two pockets for medical essentials
- Wallet-like, foldable construction



## AUTOMOTIVE MED KIT POUCH®

SKU: MO-M07-CD

MEDICAL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Automotive Med Kit® was designed as the main vehicular first aid kit. Its compact, flat form allows it to be fit under the seats, in side door or seat pockets, while lack of sharp edges prevents snagging. The front part of the Med Kit has a large panel of loop velcro for individual marking, with a reflective panel for quick identification. Also handles are marked with reflective tape to facilitate their finding with minimal light. Thanks to a detachable shoulder strap, the Med Kit can be worn just like a messenger bag. The interior was designed as to allow customized compartmentalization to stow medical supplies. There are two zipper-closed flat inner pockets, made of mesh to allow quick identification of the contents without opening them. Elastic loops are provided to hold medical supplies. In case the bag is used as a shooting range med kit, those loops are ideal for holding individual pre-packaged field dressings. The loops are made of elasticized cord, and allow for individual adjustments depending on the type of the supplies held by the loop. Moreover the med bag contains a detachable, stiffened panel covered on both sides in loop-Velcro to attach hook-Velcro lined inserts (Versatile Insert System®-compatible) included in the kit. It was meant to be used for transporting occlusive dressings for the chest wounds & the stiffener prevents their bending, which might damage the bandage. The Automotive Med Kit® was made out of first-class materials, such as Cordura® 500D, with YKK® zippers and Nylon tapes.

**FABRICS:**  
100% Nylon

**WEIGHT:**  
561 g

**SIZE:**  
21 × 24 × 8 cm | 8,26 × 9,44 × 3,14"

**COLORS:**  
01 | 02 | 03 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35 | 45

### FEATURES:

- Stiffened construction
- Reflective front marker
- Velcro ID panel
- Reflective handles
- Closed with a two-way zipper
- Flat and smooth to prevent snagging
- Detachable stiffened insert covered in loop-velcro

- Two inner flat mesh zipped pockets
- Numerous Versatile Insert System®-compatible inserts included to compartmentalize medical supplies as per kit purpose
- Detachable shoulder strap
- Rear wall fitted with (coverable) velcro patches to attach the med kit to the car upholstery or bag velcro panels (e.g. Rangemaster Bag®)
- YKK® zippers



## COMPETITION MED KIT®

SKU: MO-M08-CD

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

COMPETITION Med Kit® is part of the COMPETITION set, designed to fit all your basic medical essentials on the range. Even though the pouch was designed mainly to work with the COMPETITION Modular Belt Sleeve®, it can also be used separately on any modular platform or on the belt. The pouch has a two part construction: one is external, ambidextrous pouch made of Cordura® 500D and the second one is a lightweight insert for your whole medical kit. Internal elastic loops will hold your essentials in place, while stiffened, antislip puller will help you deploy the kit within seconds. External shock cord can compress the pouch or can be used to carry a tourniquet. The Med Kit can be carried vertically or horizontally. Front loop panel allows for personalization. The pouch is mountable via MOLLE/PALS system or can be mounted directly on the belt up to 50 mm wide.

**FABRICS:**  
100% Nylon

**SIZE:**  
16 × 7 × 6 cm | 6,30 × 2,75 × 2,35 in

**WEIGHT:**  
116 g

**COLORS:**  
01 | 02 | 03 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura® 500D
- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS
- Loop panel for personalization

- External shock cord for compression; can also hold tourniquet
- Pull-out panel for medical essentials



## COMPASS-SURVIVAL POUCH

SKU: MO-009-CD

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

The Compass/Survival Pouch is a belt pouch designed to carry most compass models or elements of a survival kit. Using the MOLLE/PALS system, we can also attach it to straps, sleeves, platforms and chest rigs, e.g. Chest Pack Numbat. The reinforced construction with special foam and the adjustable flap with a 20 mm buckle secure the items being carried. The compass can be additionally attached to the pouch thanks to the riveted hole inside. The pouch can accommodate small survival equipment, such as a survival kit or elements for starting a fire, like those of SCOUT Fire Starter.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

18 × 7 × 4 cm | 7,1 × 2,8 × 1,6 in

### WEIGHT:

56 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 0A0BA | 11 | 12 | 35

### FEATURES:

- 20 mm Woojin® buckle
- Perfect for carrying a compass or survival kit
- Riveted hole for attaching the compass
- Adjustable flap height

- Reinforced construction to secure the compass
- Made of Cordura® 500
- Compatible with DUTY BELT/MOLLE/PALS
- Can be carried on a 50 mm belt



## WATER CANTEEN POUCH

SKU: MO-010-CD

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

The Water Canteen Pouch is used to conveniently carry a water bottle and cup on the belt. It accommodates a TRITAN™ BOTTLE WIDE MOUTH (1 LITER) with a cup or similar bottles and canteens. The partially reinforced construction makes it easier to take out and insert the bottle, and MOLLE straps on the sides of the pouch allow you to attach additional elements to it. The pouch can be lowered for convenient carrying with a backpack and can be used to carry a knife, folding saw, or axe, similarly to the E&E Pouch.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

24 × 10 × 8 cm | 9,45 × 3,9 × 3,15 in

### WEIGHT:

155 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 0A0BA | 11 | 12 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Woojin® buckle
- Perfect for carrying canteen or bottle
- Adjustable flap height
- Reinforced construction

- Made of Cordura® 500
- Compatible with DUTY BELT/MOLLE/PALS
- Can be carried on a 50 mm belt

## EDC INSERT - LARGE®

SKU: IN-EDL-CD

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

The EDC Insert as name implies serves as an organizer for all the every day carry essentials. These are usually a knife, a light, first aid gloves, a pain-killer, something to write with, energy bar and similar items. No matter what the user deems essential to his or her EDC, our organizer would keep that neatly in place, ready to grab. Thanks to our stowable velcro mounting panel, the insert can be integrated with our Versatile Insert System®, making it compatible with our bags, backpacks, belt rigs & or use as stand alone, without interfering with other items. Also available in smaller size.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

11,5 × 21 × 5 cm | 4,52 × 8,26 × 1,96 in

### WEIGHT:

102 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Flat pockets
- Zippered mesh pocket
- Five elastic ribbon loops

- A Paracord loop
- Versatile Insert System®-compatible

## EDC INSERT - MEDIUM®

SKU: IN-EDM-CD

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

The EDC Insert as name implies serves as an organizer for all the every day carry essentials. These are usually a knife, a light, first aid gloves, a pain-killer, something to write with, energy bar and similar items. No matter what the user deems essential to his or her EDC, our organizer would keep that neatly in place, ready to grab. Thanks to our stowable velcro mounting panel, the insert can be integrated with our Versatile Insert System®, making it compatible with our bags, backpacks, belt rigs & or use as stand alone, without interfering with other items. Also available in larger size.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

12 × 14 × 4 cm | 4,72 × 5,51 × 1,57 in

### WEIGHT:

102 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Flat pockets
- Zippered mesh pocket
- Five elastic ribbon loops

- A Paracord loop
- Versatile Insert System®-compatible

**NEW**  
COLOR



## URBAN ADMIN POUCH®

SKU: MO-003-CD

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

This organizer was essential for the Urban Line to keep all the must-haves' necessary to survive everyday struggle at work, university or shopping mall. This new pouch would enable all the assorted loaders, powerbanks, memory cards, pens, first aid gloves and whatever to be sorted out and kept in some semblance of order. Pouch front has a fairly large velcro-closed pocket for a large smartphone or external drive. The pocket flap has a velcro ID panel on it. The internal wall of the pouch has a large velcro-fastened, removable organizer. That can be removed and attached to another velcro panel (backpack or jacket), or neutered with a loop Velcro panel to prevent snagging on other equipment. Internal pocket closes with a velcro-patch, has five flat pockets, one elastic drawstring pocket and several elastic bands to slide items beneath, a D-ring and internal zippered pocket. Outer part of the pouch has a zippered pocket, two small flat pockets, a paracord handle and four elastic bands. There are two elastic opening limiters to prevent full opening of the pouch and items from spilling out. The Admin Pouch can be worn on belt or integrated with MOLLE/PALS.

**FABRICS:**  
100% Nylon

**WEIGHT:**  
224 g

**SIZE:**  
17 × 12 × 5 cm | 6,69 × 4,72 × 1,97 in

**COLORS:**  
01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 0A0BA | 0C | 0L | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35 | 43 | 45 | 62 | 63

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura® 500D
- Front Velcro ID panel
- Outer adjustable capacity pocket
- Main pocket with internal Velcro panel, small item elastic bands and zippered pocket

- Internal detachable standalone organizer, compatible with Versatile Insert System®
- DUTY BELT/PALS/MOLLE compatible
- YKK® zippers



## SERE POUCH

SKU: MO-006-CD

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

SERE Pouch is a universal pouch for survival and bushcraft equipment. Its name refers to the SERE (Survival, Evasion, Resistance and Escape) training system. Made of durable Cordura 500D, it allows the use of four different mounting and carrying systems. In addition to the classic MOLLE / PALS, we can wear it in a lowered position on Duty Belts and like a fanny pack. It will accommodate the basic elements needed in crisis situations (e.g. a folding knife, multitool, tinder, flashlight or lighter), allowing them to be placed in pockets designed for heavier or small items. Gloves can be attached to the loops on the sides.

**FABRICS:**  
100% Nylon

**SIZE:**  
15 × 14 × 4 cm | 5,9 × 5,5 × 1,6 in

**WEIGHT:**  
171 g

**COLORS:**  
01 | 02 | 0A0BA | 11 | 12 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura 500D
- Woojin buckles Four ways to mount and carrying
- Mesh pocket for small items

- Loops to secure the content
- External loops for mounting additional items

**NEW**  
COLOR



## NAVTEL POUCH®

SKU: MO-O08-CD

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Medium sized, padded electronics pouch designed to be worn vertically on a backpack carrying strap or MOLLE/PALS platform. Holds smartphones, GPS devices, writing utensils and similar items

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

16 × 7 × 6 cm | 6,30 × 2,75 × 2,35 in

### WEIGHT:

104 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 0A0BA | 0C | 0L | 11 | 12 | 23 | 34 | 35 | 45 | 62 | 81

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura® 500D
- Front Velcro ID panel
- Outer adjustable capacity pocket
- Main pocket with internal Velcro panel, small item elastic bands and zippered pocket

- Internal detachable standalone organizer, compatible with Versatile Insert System
- DUTY BELT/PALS/MOLLE compatible
- YKK® zippers

**NEW**  
COLOR



## E&E POUCH®

SKU: MO-U03-CD

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

A timeless classic based on a revised British Special Forces design. This large pouch holds survival and bushcraft equipment, water bottles, food rations and similar items. There is a sleeve on the back that will hold a folding saw/knife/axe. MOLLE/PALS compatible.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

19.5 × 15 × 7 cm | 7,68 × 5,91 × 2,76 in  
Capacity: 2 l

### WEIGHT:

202 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 0C | 0L | 11 | 12 | 23 | 34 | 35 | 45 | 81

### FEATURES:

- Buckle closure
- Inner velcro panel, 3 slim inner pockets and dummy cording loop with bottom
- Velcro limiter
- Front side MOLLE/PALS webbing

- Built in sheath for Knife/axe/saw at the rear of the pouch
- Two D-Rings to attach shoulder strap (shoulder strap not included) DUTY BELT/PALS/MOLLE compatible

## COMPETITION DUMP POUCH®

SKU: MO-CDP-CD

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

COMPETITION Dump Pouch® is one of the main parts of the COMPETITION set. The pouch was made specifically for the dynamic shooting competitions for the empty magazines. It will easily fit several carbine or pistol magazines. Stiffened, cord-adjustable collar makes it easy to place the magazines in stress situations. Mesh bottom prevents accumulation of the sand and dirt in the bag. The pouch is large enough to be also used as an improvised utility pouch for your ear protection, gloves, etc. The pouch is mountable via MOLLE/PALS system or can be mounted directly on the belt up to 45 mm wide.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

Unfolded: 19 × 11 × 21 cm | 7,50 × 4,35 × 8,30 in

Folded: 7 × 21 × 5 cm | 2,80 × 8,31 × 2 in

### WEIGHT:

126 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura 500D

- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS

## BUSHCRAFT DUMP POUCH

SKU: MO-U06-CD

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

The Bushcraft Dump Pouch is a versatile belt pouch in which you can carry various items needed to survive in the wild. If necessary, you can carry gloves, a water bottle, SCOUT Fire Starter set or tinder in it, so that you always have them at hand. After folding it, it can be attached to the Chest Pack Numbat, a 50 mm belt, or other MOLLE/PALS compatible equipment. The pouch is closed by Velcro and can be lowered for convenient carrying with a backpack or a long jacket like the PILGRIM Anorak.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

Unfolded: 24 × 12 × 10 cm | 9,45 × 4,7 × 3,9 in

Folded: 13 × 7 × 4 cm | 5,1 × 2,8 × 1,6 in

### WEIGHT:

91 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 0A0BA | 11 | 12 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura 500D
- MOLLE/ PALS/DUTY BELT compatible
- Possibility to lower the pouch
- Accommodates a 1 liter bottle

- Perfect for collecting kindling
- Shockcord with a stopper to secure the contents
- Velcro closure

## GHILLIE FIBER YARNS

SKU: AC-GHF-PP

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Basic set of synthetic burlap threads for Ghillie suit camouflage construction. The set allows preparation of camouflage equipment and uniform elements, such as weapons, boonie hats, backpacks. Use of several sets gives enough camouflage material to build a complete Ghillie suit on an appropriate base. The colors selection allows preparation of a perfect camouflage in most of the woodland terrains. Polyester yarns are less flammable than a natural burlap, don't fade, don't absorb moisture, nor build up smell or mildew.



### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

Universal

### WEIGHT:

500 g

### COLORS:

3

### FEATURES:

- High breathability
- Lightweight and compressible

- 8 burlap thread bundles in following colors: brown, dark green, light green and tan

## 3-COLOR FACE PAINT

SKU: FM-3CO-KR

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Paint for camouflaging of face and other uncovered body parts. Kit includes three colors of paint (black, olive and red), contained in a handy box with a mirror.



### SIZE:

7,5 × 5,5 × 1,5 cm | 3 × 2.2 × 0.6 in

### WEIGHT:

42 g

### COLORS:

03

### FEATURES:

- Handy box with a mirror

- 3 colors: black, olive and red



## GHILLIE SUIT

SKU: KP-GHL-PO

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Ghillie Suit consists of four parts: tunic, pants, hat and weapon camouflaging tape. The garments are made out of breathable mesh with user's silhouette obliterating camouflage attached. Thanks to its design the suit can be worn over the clothes or uniform. Slotted pockets inside tunic and pants allow access to equipment buried beneath the suit. The hat camouflages head and face, protecting it also against insects, and weapon camouflaging tape obliterates the weapon silhouette. Ghillie Suit is meant for scouts, snipers and civilian enthusiasts.

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

M/Regular - XL/Regular

### WEIGHT:

1649 g

### COLORS:

07 | 08 | 20

### FEATURES:

- Highly breathable
- Easily compressed and lightweight
- Tunic closed with plastic snaps
- Slotted lower tunic pockets
- Drawstrings in pants waist and leg cuffs

- Two slotted pockets in the pants
- Lower legs slotted and closed with plastic snaps
- Hat with mosquito netting
- Weapon camouflaging tape included
- Compressing ribbons and transfer bag included



## LEAF GHILLIE SET®

SKU: KP-LFG-PO

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Ultralight, advanced camouflage system, made of lightweight mesh with artificial leaves stitched on the surface. The surface is also covered with paracord rows that can be used for attaching additional camo, to better adapt it to the surrounding environment. Laser cut leaves are covered in camo on both sides to provide even better camouflage effect. The jacket is closed on front with two adjustable buckles. The Ghillie suit is perfect for recon operations, and can be used with other Helikon-Tex® products like Guardian® Chest Rig or our whole range of backpacks.

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

Unfolded: 205-210 × 145-150 cm | 80,71-82,68 × 57,09-55,06 in

### WEIGHT:

800 g

### COLORS:

03

### FEATURES:

- Light and compressible two-part camouflage set
- High breathability
- Damp proof
- Artificial two-sided printed leaves in Woodland pattern
- Stitched over with a cord you can tie additional fiber yarns or natural materials to

- Spacious hood
- Compatible with gear
- Woojin® buckles
- One size fits all
- Compression bag included

## SELF-CLINGING CAMO TAPE

SKU: TM-SCG-CO

PATROL LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Flexible, polyester tape designed for camouflaging of weapons and equipment. The material adheres only to itself, so it does not leave any marks on the covered objects.

### FABRICS:

PO: 100% Polyester

CO: 100% Cotton

### WEIGHT:

36 g

### COLORS:

CO: 07

PO: 10

### FEATURES:

- Self clinging

- Easy application

## LOW PROFILE PROTECTIVE PAD INSERTS

SKU: OC-LPI-NE

PATROL LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Our easy-to-use neoprene protective pads are made of 6mm thick neoprene. In order for them to work you just need to put them into your knee or elbow pad compartments. Ideal for shooting range, climbing, hiking or other tactical use. Ready to use with UTP®.

### FABRICS:

Polyester 40%, Rubber 23%, Nylon 16%, Polyurethane 10%, PE+PVC 10%, Elastane 1%

### SIZE:

Universal

### WEIGHT:

102 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 04 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35 | 39 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 63 | 71 | 72

### FEATURES:

- Made of 6 mm neoprene with one side nylon backing
- Can be used as knee or elbow protectors

- After trimming fits in: SFU™, SFU NEXT®, CPU®, TCU™, ACU, USM

## EDC UTILITY MAT

SKU: AC-EDC-NN

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

EDC Utility Mat it's a comfortable area for everyday carry items. It protects the elements as well as the surface on which it is placed. Light construction makes the EDC Utility Mat easy to carry when it's folded.



### FABRICS:

100% Neoprene

### SIZE:

25,5 × 21,5 × 0,3 cm | 10 × 8,5 × 0,1 in

### WEIGHT:

96 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- Lightweight
- Easy to clean

- The printed guide

## GUN CLEANING MAT

SKU: AC-GCM-NN

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Gun Cleaning Mat it's a handy and easily adapted servicing area. It protects the elements of a gun as well as the surface on which it is placed.



### FABRICS:

100% Neoprene

### SIZE:

40 × 25 × 0,3 cm | 15,7 × 9,8 × 0,1 in

### WEIGHT:

174 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- It is easy to clean, oil-resistant
- An anti-slip bottom

- Printed instruction

## RIFLE CLEANING MAT

SKU: AC-RCM-NN

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Rifle Cleaning Mat it's a handy and easily adapted servicing area. It protects the elements of a gun as well as the surface on which it is placed. It differs from other mats in our offer, being much larger, which helps to clean rifles and bigger firearms in general.



### FABRICS:

100% Neoprene

### SIZE:

85,5 × 50 × 0,3 cm | 33,6 × 19,7 × 0,1 in

### WEIGHT:

778 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- Bigger than the regular mat
- It is easy to clean, oil-resistant
- An anti-slip bottom
- Printed instruction

## WEAPON CLEANER 400 ML AEROSOL

SKU: CC-CA4-SC

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Weapon cleaner degreaser is a universal, organic based solvent, that can be used for grease/oil/stain removal. It provides low temperature grease cleaning and is perfect as preparation process for weapon bluing. Easy to use. Evaporates quickly. Does not react with plastic or polymer part.

Product can be shipped only to Poland



### SIZE:

20 × 6 × 6 cm

### WEIGHT:

352 g

### COLORS:

00

## HIGH TEMPERATURE CERAMIC GREASE 5GR

SKU: CC-CG5-GR

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

High temperature ceramic grease by ProTech Guns is perfect for lubrication of all moving parts of weapons ? bolts, slides, triggers etc. Prevents sintering, corrosion and wear



### WEIGHT:

16 g

### COLORS:

20

## GUN OIL 100 ML AEROSOL

SKU: CC-OA1-OL

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Gun oil is a universal product for firearm care. Thanks to its unique composition it is perfect for lubricating and conservation of all gun elements. Being natural-based product, it can be used for wooden elements care. Formula was tested for prolonged gun storage. Does not have aggressive smell. Glycol free.

Product can be shipped only to Poland



### WEIGHT:

102 g

### COLORS:

00

## GUN OIL 400 ML AEROSOL

SKU: CC-OA4-OL

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Gun oil is a universal product for firearm care. Thanks to its unique composition it is perfect for lubricating and conservation of all gun elements. Being natural-based product, it can be used for wooden elements care. Formula was tested for prolonged gun storage. Does not have aggressive smell. Glycol free.

Product can be shipped only to Poland

### WEIGHT:

372 g

### COLORS:

00

## GUN OIL 100 ML ATOMIZER

SKU: CC-OM1-OL

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Gun oil is a universal product for firearm care. Thanks to its unique composition it is perfect for lubricating and conservation of all gun elements. Being natural-based product, it can be used for wooden elements care. Formula was tested for prolonged gun storage. Does not have aggressive smell. Glycol free.

### WEIGHT:

112 g

### COLORS:

00

## PENETRATING OIL WITH MoS<sub>2</sub> 100 ML AEROSOL

SKU: CC-PM1-OL

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

MoS<sub>2</sub> Penetrator is a modern and extremely effective cleaning product containing molybdenum disulphide. Thanks to its strong cleansing properties it reaches to even the most difficult areas of the firearm. It removes any residue, sediments of brass, tombac and gunpowder that occurs during weapon use. The addition of molybdenum disulphide prolongs firearm life by decreasing friction between its elements. Penetrator protects all metallic surface, thanks to its highly oxidation resistance

Product can be shipped only to Poland

### WEIGHT:

98 g

### COLORS:

19

## PENETRATING OIL WITH MoS<sub>2</sub> 400 ML AEROSOL

SKU: CC-PM4-OL

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

MoS<sub>2</sub> Penetrator is a modern and extremely effective cleaning product containing molybdenum disulphide. Thanks to its strong cleansing properties it reaches to even the most difficult areas of the firearm. It removes any residue, sediments of brass, tombac and gunpowder that occurs during weapon use. The addition of molybdenum disulphide prolongs firearm life by decreasing friction between its elements. Penetrator protects all metallic surface, thanks to its highly oxidation resistance

Product can be shipped only to Poland

### WEIGHT:

354 g

### COLORS:

19

## CLEAN GUN WEAPON CLEANING WIPES

SKU: CC-WCW-PA

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Our Clean Gun Wipes are moistened with anti-corrosion lubricant, making them the fastest way to clean your firearm after use



### WEIGHT:

6 g

### COLORS:

01

## BACKBLAST MAT®

SKU: AC-MBB-CD

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Lightweight shooting mat designed with precision shooters in mind. When no longer needed can be rolled into small package, easily carried by the handle or with a shoulder strap. Elbow and knees reinforced with anti-slip pads. Loop velcro panel for mounting additional pouches and inserts with ammunition, ballistic tables, tools, logbook etc. Loops are provided for pins to pin down at the firing line, a pin pouch to store the pins, as well as detachable bipod Y-strap enhancing the rifle stability.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

150 × 88 × 0,5 cm | 59,06 × 34,65 × 0.2 in

### WEIGHT:

1485 g

### COLORS:

12 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Made of double Cordura® 500D with foam insulation between layers
- Elbow and knees reinforced with anti-slip pads
- Pin loops for mat stabilizing

- Loop mounting panel for accessory pouches and inserts
- Detachable, adjustable bipod stabilizing Y-strap, attached at 3 points
- Carry handle and detachable carry strap

## BACKBLAST MAT EXTENDED®

SKU: AC-MBE-CD

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Enlarged version of our Backblast® Mat. The length of the mat was extended to provide enough space for the rifle bipod on the front. When no longer needed can be rolled into small package, easily carried by the handle. Loop panel for mounting additional pouches and inserts with ammunition, ballistic tables, tools, logbook etc. Loops are provided to pin down at the firing line to provide more stability on the soft ground.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

184 × 91 cm | 72,44 × 35,83 in

### WEIGHT:

1400 g

### COLORS:

12

### FEATURES:

- Double Cordura® 500D construction with foam padding
- Six pin loops for mat stabilizing
- Carry handle

- Velcro mounting panel for accessory pouches and inserts: ammo wallet, ballistic charts cover, monopod pad, etc.

## ACCURACY SHOOTING BAG CUBE®

SKU: AC-SBC-CD

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Good bean bags are one of the basic precision shooter's tools. Weapon zeroing, long range competition or tactical shooting & properly matched shooting bags would make each of these tasks a whole lot easier. Our 4 bag set is compatible both for use with a precision rifle or tactical carbine, be it AR or AK.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

19 × 16 × 7 cm | 7,50 × 6,30 × 2,75 in

### WEIGHT:

102 g

### COLORS:

11

### FEATURES:

- Cube shape
- Bag is fitted with straps allowing for adjustment, compression and weapon attachment
- A part of the bag covered with non-slip fabric

- Carbine hook / lanyard eye
- YKK® -zipper
- No filler included

## ACCURACY SHOOTING BAG PILLOW®

SKU: AC-SBP-CD

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Good bean bags are one of the basic precision shooter's tools. Weapon zeroing, long range competition or tactical shooting & properly matched shooting bags would make each of these tasks a whole lot easier. Our 4 bag set is compatible both for use with a precision rifle or tactical carbine, be it AR or AK.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

24 × 15 cm | 9,40 × 5,90 in

### WEIGHT:

64 g

### COLORS:

11

### FEATURES:

- Pillow shape
- Bag is fitted with straps allowing for adjustment, compression and weapon attachment
- A part of the bag covered with non-slip fabric

- Carbine hook / lanyard eye
- YKK® -zipper
- No filler included

## ACCURACY SHOOTING BAG ROLLER LARGE®

SKU: AC-SRL-CD

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Good bean bags are one of the basic precision shooter's tools. Weapon zeroing, long range competition or tactical shooting & properly matched shooting bags would make each of these tasks a whole lot easier. Our 4 bag set is compatible both for use with a precision rifle or tactical carbine, be it AR or AK.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

25 × 15 cm | 9,80 × 5,90 in

### WEIGHT:

184 g

### COLORS:

11

### FEATURES:

- Roller, Large shape
- Bag is fitted with straps allowing for adjustment, compression and weapon attachment
- A part of the bag covered with non-slip fabric

- Carbine hook / lanyard eye
- YKK® -zipper
- No filler included

## ACCURACY SHOOTING BAG ROLLER SMALL®

SKU: AC-SRS-CD

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Good bean bags are one of the basic precision shooter's tools. Weapon zeroing, long range competition or tactical shooting & properly matched shooting bags would make each of these tasks a whole lot easier. Our 4 bag set is compatible both for use with a precision rifle or tactical carbine, be it AR or AK.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

14 × 7 × 9 cm | 5,50 × 2,75 × 3.55 in

### WEIGHT:

62 g

### COLORS:

11

### FEATURES:

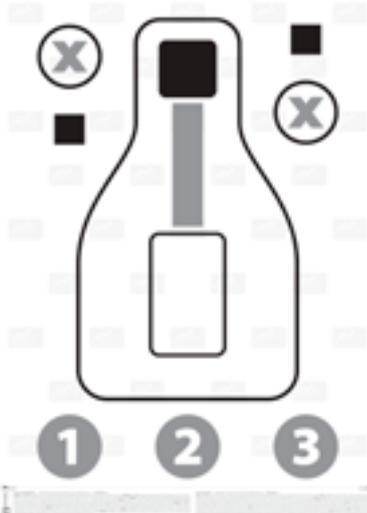
- Roller, Small shape
- Bag is fitted with straps allowing for adjustment, compression and weapon attachment
- A part of the bag covered with non-slip fabric

- Carbine hook / lanyard eye
- YKK® -zipper
- No filler included

## PISTOL EXERCISE/QUALIFICATION TARGET®

SKU: RT-PXQ-PA

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Defensive pistol shooting practice target for practical exercise with a handgun. Actual target images conform the current government services qualification standards targets. There are shooting exercises connected with each of the target fields, with a time limit set for execution.

### FABRICS:

Paper

### SIZE:

71,5 × 50,5 × 1,5 cm | 28,15 × 19,88 × 0,59 in

### WEIGHT:

4209 g / 100 PCS

### COLORS:

20

### FEATURES:

- Standardized fields of fire compatible with IPSC/IDPA
- Fields for shooting sights according to MOA standards

- Bilingual drill instructions at the bottom of the sheet (can be cut off)

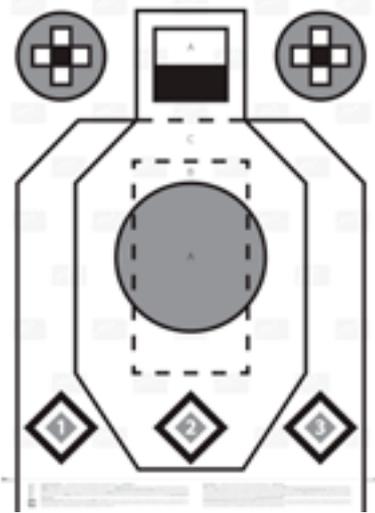
## RIFLE EXERCISE/QUALIFICATION TARGET®

SKU: RT-RXQ-PA

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Defensive or practical rifle shooting practice target for exercise with a long arm. Actual target images conform the current qualification standards targets. There are shooting exercises connected with each of the target fields, with a point count and time limit set for execution.



### FABRICS:

Paper

### SIZE:

71,5 × 50,5 × 1,5 cm | 28,15 × 19,88 × 0,59 in

### WEIGHT:

4209 g / 100 PCS

### COLORS:

20

### FEATURES:

- Standardized fields of fire compatible with IPSC/IDPA
- Fields for shooting sights according to MOA standards

- Bilingual drill instructions at the bottom of the sheet (can be cut off)

## METAL STAND LIGHT

SKU: RT-SML-CS

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

SRT - ALPHA® Stand has three holes for attaching wooden battens, onto which you can put steel hook and mount single Hardox 600 gongs (available in our offer) or paper targets (available in our offer). The stand is fixed to the ground with dedicated pins. For mounting the stand one not need any tools.

Product can be shipped only to Poland



### FABRICS:

100% Carbon Steel

### SIZE:

66 × 12 × 57,5 cm

### WEIGHT:

5186 g

### COLORS:

64

### FEATURES:

- Base size 66 × 58 cm
- Mounting holes for wooden beams up to 35 × 50 mm

- Four mounting pins included

## SRT TARGET WOODEN SUPPORT

SKU: RT-SWD-WD

RANGE LINE

**DESCRIPTION:**

Wooden beam that allows connecting SRT Target Mounting Hook® with SRT Target Stand® (both folding and fixed).



**FABRICS:**

100% Wood

**SIZE:**

130 × 4,5 × 3 cm | 51,2 × 1,8 × 1,2 in

**WEIGHT:**

620 g

**COLORS:**

54

## SRT MINI ALPHA TARGET®

SKU: RT-TMA-H6

RANGE LINE

**DESCRIPTION:**

Target is made of 10 mm thick Hardox 600 - therefore is suitable for pistol ammunition, shotgun (including Slug), and rifle ammunition up to .308 Win. Warning! Target is not suitable for ammunition with steel core (AP ammunition). Normalized impact zone, IPSC Mini Alpha target.

Product can be shipped only to Poland



**FABRICS:**

Hardox 600 steel, 10 mm thick

**SIZE:**

32,5 × 15 × 1 cm

**WEIGHT:**

2854 g

**COLORS:**

20

**FEATURES:**

- Target size 32,5×15×1 cm
- Pistol, shotgun (slug), carbine, and rifle up to .308 compatible
- Warning! Not suitable for AP rounds

- Normalized impact zone, IPSC Mini Alpha target
- Target can be fired at from either side to significantly enhance service life

## SRT SMALL ALPHA TARGET®

SKU: RT-TSA-H6

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Target is made of 10 mm thick Hardox 600 - therefore is suitable for pistol ammunition, shotgun (including Slug), and rifle ammunition up to .308 Win. Warning! Target is not suitable for ammunition with steel core (AP ammunition). Normalized impact zone, IPSC Alpha target.

Product can be shipped only to Poland

### FABRICS:

Hardox 600 steel, 10 mm thick

### SIZE:

30 × 20 × 1 cm

### WEIGHT:

4000 g

### COLORS:

20

### FEATURES:

- Target size 30×20×1 cm
- Pistol, shotgun (slug), carbine, and rifle up to .308 compatible
- Warning! Not suitable for AP rounds
- Normalized impact zone, IPSC Alpha target.
- Target can be fired at from either side to significantly enhance service life

## SRT TORSO TARGET®

SKU: RT-TTS-H6

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Target is made of 10 mm thick Hardox 600 - therefore is suitable for pistol ammunition, shotgun (including Slug), and rifle ammunition up to .308 Win. Warning! Target is not suitable for ammunition with steel core (AP ammunition). Normalized impact zone, IDPA silhouette compatible. Product can be shipped only to Poland

### FABRICS:

Hardox 600 steel, 10 mm thick

### SIZE:

61 × 30,5 × 1 cm

### WEIGHT:

1190 g

### COLORS:

20

### FEATURES:

- Target size 61 × 30,5 × 1 cm
- Pistol, shotgun (slug), carbine, and rifle up to .308 compatible
- Warning! Not suitable for AP rounds
- Normalized impact zone, IDPA silhouette compatible
- Target can be fired at from either side to significantly enhance service life

## BLOOD PATCH SET - 2 PCS

SKU: OD-BLP-RB

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Blood Group Velcro emblem made of PVC.



### FABRICS:

PO: 100% Polyester

RB: 100% PVC

### SIZE:

2,5 × 3,8 cm / 1 × 1,5 in

### WEIGHT:

6 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 13

### FEATURES:

- Rounded corners
- Durable

- Matt finish

## TAG PATCH 100 X 25 MM SET - 3 PCS.

SKU: OD-TP2-RB

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Tag Patch is a blank rubber coated velcro-patch you can use to identify the contents of the bag pockets (e.g. our Rangemaster Gear Bag®). Special channels (ID Matrix) allow to permanently mark the tag (with Permanent Marker), to avoid rubbing off or smudging-off of a marking. Ever since today identification of your range gear ceased to be a problem!



### FABRICS:

100% PVC

### SIZE:

100 × 25 mm | 3,94 × 0,98 in

### WEIGHT:

11 g

### COLORS:

11

### FEATURES:

- Velcro panel
- Ink-taking channels – an identification matrix

- Three pieces in the set
- Size 100 × 25 mm

## TAG PATCH 60 X 40 MM SET - 3 PCS.

SKU: OD-TP4-RB

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Tag Patch is a blank rubber coated Velcro-patch you can use to identify the contents of the bag pockets (e.g. our Rangemaster Gear Bag®). Special channels (ID Matrix) allow to permanently mark the tag (with Permanent Marker), to avoid rubbing off or smudging-off of a marking. Ever since today identification of your range gear ceased to be a problem!

### FABRICS:

100% PVC

### SIZE:

4 × 6 cm | 1,6 × 2,4 in

### WEIGHT:

14 g

### COLORS:

11

### FEATURES:

- Velcro panel
- Ink-taking channels – an identification matrix

- Three per set
- Sized 60 × 40 mm

## BEARDMAN BUSHCRAFT PATCH

SKU: OD-BMB-RB

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

PVC patch with the image of our new superhero figure – the Beardman, styled according to our product lines. Hook velcro on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.

### FABRICS:

100% PVC

### SIZE:

7,5 × 7,5 cm | 3 × 3 in

### WEIGHT:

13 g

### COLORS:

02

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC

- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

## BEARDMAN MEDIC PATCH

SKU: OD-BMM-RB

MEDICAL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

PVC patch with the image of our new superhero figure – the Beardman, styled according to our product lines. Hook velcro on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



**FABRICS:**  
100% PVC

**SIZE:**  
7,7 × 8 cm | 3 × 3,1 in

**WEIGHT:**  
14 g

**COLORS:**  
25

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC

- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

## BEARDMAN OUTBACK PATCH

SKU: OD-BMO-RB

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

PVC patch with the image of our new superhero figure – the Beardman, styled according to our product lines. Hook velcro on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



**FABRICS:**  
100% PVC

**SIZE:**  
7,5 × 8 cm | 3 × 3,2 in

**WEIGHT:**  
16 g

**COLORS:**  
19

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC

- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

## BEARDMAN PATROL PATCH

SKU: OD-BMP-RB

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

PVC patch with the image of our new superhero figure – the Beardman, styled according to our product lines. Hook velcro on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



**FABRICS:**  
100% PVC

**SIZE:**  
9 × 7 cm | 3,5 × 2,8 in

**WEIGHT:**  
12 g

**COLORS:**  
02

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC

- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

## BEARDMAN RANGE PATCH

SKU: OD-BMR-RB

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

PVC patch with the image of our new superhero figure – the Beardman, styled according to our product lines. Hook velcro on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



**FABRICS:**  
100% PVC

**SIZE:**  
7,5 × 7,5 cm | 3 × 3 in

**WEIGHT:**  
6 g

**COLORS:**  
19

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC

- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

## BEARDMAN URBAN PATCH

SKU: OD-BMU-RB

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

PVC patch with the image of our new superhero figure – the Beardman, styled according to our product lines. Hook velcro on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



**FABRICS:**  
100% PVC

**SIZE:**  
7,5 × 7 cm | 3 × 2,8 in

**WEIGHT:**  
12 g

**COLORS:**  
65

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC

- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

## POLISH FLAG PATCH

SKU: OD-FP3-RB

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Polish flag Velcro patch made of PVC.



**FABRICS:**  
100% PVC

**SIZE:**  
5,5 × 4 cm | 2,8 × 1,6 in

**WEIGHT:**  
8 g

**COLORS:**  
20

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC
- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

- Rounded corners
- Matte finish

## POLISH SUBDUED FLAG PATCH POLAND

SKU: OD-FP4-RB

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Polish subdued flag Velcro patch made of PVC.



### FABRICS:

100% PVC

### SIZE:

4 × 5,5 cm | 1,6 × 2.2 in

### WEIGHT:

8 g

### COLORS:

02 | 13

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC
- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
- Rounded corners
- Matte finish

## USA LARGE SUBDUED FLAG PATCH SET - 2 PCS

SKU: OD-FUL-RB

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

PVC flag of United States of America to be worn on velcro ID panels on clothing, bags and backpacks.



### FABRICS:

100% PVC

### SIZE:

5 × 9 cm | 2 × 3,5 in

### WEIGHT:

22 g

### COLORS:

19 | 20

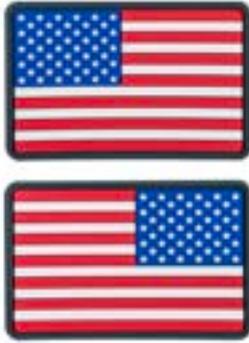
### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC
- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
- Rounded corners
- Matte finish

## USA SMALL SUBDUED FLAG PATCH SET - 2 PCS

SKU: OD-FUS-RB

PATROL LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

PVC flag of United States of America to be worn on velcro ID panels on clothing, bags and backpacks.

### FABRICS:

100% PVC

### SIZE:

7,5 × 5 cm / 2,9 × 2 in

### WEIGHT:

18 g

### COLORS:

19 | 20

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC
- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
- Rounded corners
- Matte finish

## FIND YOUR PATH PATCH

SKU: OD-FYP-RB

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

PVC patch with Helikon-Tex® themed image. Hook velcro on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.

### FABRICS:

100% PVC

### SIZE:

8 × 4 cm / 3,2 × 1,6 in

### WEIGHT:

6 g

### COLORS:

02

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC
- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags
- Matte finish



## GUN IS FUN PATCH

SKU: OD-GIF-RB

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

PVC patch with shooting-themed image, but in a bit more funny version. Hook velcro on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.

### FABRICS:

100% PVC

### SIZE:

7 × 5,5 cm | 2,8 × 2,2 in

### WEIGHT:

6 g

### COLORS:

25

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC
- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

- Matte finish



## WE CAN SHARE GRENADE PATCH

SKU: OD-GSH-RB

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

PVC logo with graphics and text to be worn on Velcro ID panels on clothing, bags and backpacks.

### FABRICS:

100% PVC

### SIZE:

5,5 × 5,5 cm | 2,2 × 2,2 in

### WEIGHT:

6 g

### COLORS:

02 | 13 | 20

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC
- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

- Matte finish

## ROAD SIGN PATCH

SKU: OD-HRS-RB

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

PVC patch with Helikon-Tex® themed image. Hook velcro on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



### FABRICS:

100% PVC

### SIZE:

5 × 5 cm | 2 × 2 in

### WEIGHT:

5 g

### COLORS:

26

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC

- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

## HEART PATCH

SKU: OD-HRT-RB

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

PVC patch with Helikon-Tex® themed image. Hook velcro on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



### FABRICS:

100% PVC

### SIZE:

7 × 7,5 cm | 2.8 × 3 in

### WEIGHT:

12 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC

- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

## JOURNEY PATCH

SKU: OD-JTP-RB

URBAN LINE



**FABRICS:**  
100% PVC

**SIZE:**  
7,5 × 3,5 cm | 3 × 1,4 in

**WEIGHT:**  
8 g

**COLORS:**  
26

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC

- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

## K9 PATCH

SKU: OD-K9P-RB

URBAN LINE



**FABRICS:**  
100% PVC

**SIZE:**  
4,5 × 7,5 cm | 1,8 × 3 in

**WEIGHT:**  
10 g

**COLORS:**  
01

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC

- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

## LEAD OVERDOSE PATCH

SKU: OD-LOD-RB

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

PVC patch with shooting-themed image, but in a bit more funny version. Hook velcro on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.

**FABRICS:**  
100% PVC

**SIZE:**  
4,5 × 7,5 cm | 1,8 × 3 in

**WEIGHT:**  
13 g

**COLORS:**  
20

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC

- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

## MEDIC CROSS PATCH

SKU: OD-MED-RB

PATROL LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Medic Cross Velcro patch made of PVC.

**FABRICS:**  
100% PVC

**SIZE:**  
3,7 × 3,7 cm | 1,5 × 1,5 in

**WEIGHT:**  
4 g

**COLORS:**  
13

### FEATURES:

- Rounded corners
- Durable

- Matt finish

## POLISH BANNER PATCH 90 X 50 MM

SKU: OD-P29-RB

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

PVC flag of Republic of Poland to be worn on velcro ID panels on clothing, bags and backpacks.



### FABRICS:

100% PVC

### SIZE:

5 × 9 cm | 2 × 3,5 in

### WEIGHT:

12 g

### COLORS:

19 | 20

### FEATURES:

- Durable material

- Matte finish

## PIERCING ENTHUSIAST PATCH

SKU: OD-PCE-RB

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

PVC patch with shooting-themed image, but in a bit more funny version. Hook velcro on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



### FABRICS:

100% PVC

### SIZE:

7,5 × 4,5 cm | 3 × 1,8 in

### WEIGHT:

10 g

### COLORS:

20

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC

- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

## EMBLEMAT POLISH GIRLS PATCH

SKU: OD-PGF-RB

URBAN LINE

**DESCRIPTION:**

PVC logo with graphics and text to be worn on Velcro ID panels on clothing, bags and backpacks.



**FABRICS:**

100% PVC

**SIZE:**

5,5 × 5,5 cm | 2,2 × 2,2 in

**WEIGHT:**

6 g

**COLORS:**

37

**FEATURES:**

- Matt finish

- Durable material

## POLISH GIRLS PATCH

SKU: OD-PGL-RB

URBAN LINE

**DESCRIPTION:**

PVC logo with graphics and text to be worn on Velcro ID panels on clothing, bags and backpacks.



**FABRICS:**

100% PVC

**SIZE:**

7 × 7,5 cm | 2,8 × 3 in

**WEIGHT:**

12 g

**COLORS:**

26

**FEATURES:**

- Made of durable PVC

- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

## PLUG & PLAY PATCH

SKU: OD-PNP-RB

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

PVC patch with shooting-themed image, but in a bit more funny version. Hook velcro on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



**FABRICS:**  
100% PVC

**SIZE:**  
8 × 5 cm | 3,2 × 2 in

**WEIGHT:**  
8 g

**COLORS:**  
30

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC

- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

## PEW-PEW PATCH

SKU: OD-PPP-RB

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

PVC patch with shooting-themed image, but in a bit more funny version. Hook velcro on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



**FABRICS:**  
100% PVC

**SIZE:**  
7,5 × 4,5 cm | 3 × 1.8 in

**WEIGHT:**  
8 g

**COLORS:**  
11

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC

- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

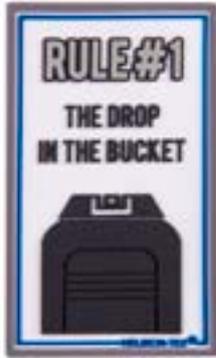
## RULE#1 PATCH

SKU: OD-RL1-RB

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

PVC patch with the image of some firearm rules, but shown in more funny way. Hook velcro on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



### FABRICS:

100% PVC

### SIZE:

7,5 × 4,5 cm | 3 × 1,8 in

### WEIGHT:

10 g

### COLORS:

20

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC

- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

## RULE#2 PATCH

SKU: OD-RL2-RB

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

PVC patch with the image of some firearm rules, but shown in more funny way. Hook velcro on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



### FABRICS:

100% PVC

### SIZE:

7,5 × 4,5 cm | 3 × 1,8 in

### WEIGHT:

10 g

### COLORS:

20

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC

- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

## RULE#3 PATCH

SKU: OD-RL3-RB

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

PVC patch with the image of some firearm rules, but shown in more funny way. Hook velcro on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.



### FABRICS:

100% PVC

### SIZE:

7,5 × 4,5 cm | 3 × 1,8 in

### WEIGHT:

10 g

### COLORS:

20

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC

- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

## RINGTONE PATCH

SKU: OD-RTN-RB

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

PVC patch with shooting-themed



### FABRICS:

100% PVC

### SIZE:

7,5 × 4,5 cm | 3 × 1.8 in

### WEIGHT:

8 g

### COLORS:

20

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC

- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

## TRUST ME I'M AN ENGINEER PATCH

SKU: OD-TME-RB

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

PVC patch with shooting-themed image, but in a bit more funny version. Hook velcro on the back allows attaching the patch to clothing, backpacks, bags etc.

**FABRICS:**  
100% PVC

**SIZE:**  
7,5 × 4,5 cm | 3 × 1.8 in

**WEIGHT:**  
10 g

**COLORS:**  
20

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable PVC

- Hook velcro on back allows attaching the patch to clothing, packs, bags

## HELIKON-TEX® LOGO PATCH

SKU: OD-HKN-RB

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

PVC logo with Helikon-Tex® logo to be worn on Velcro ID panels on clothing, bags and backpacks.

**FABRICS:**  
100% PVC

**SIZE:**  
5,5 × 3,5 cm | 2.2 × 1,4 in

**WEIGHT:**  
5 g

**COLORS:**  
01 | 02 | 11

### FEATURES:

- Rounded corners
- Durable material

- Matte finish







## Survival

/ Cooking / Canteens	164
/ Cooking / Cutlery	164
/ Cooking / Kettles & Cups	165
/ Cooking / Coffee Grinders & Infusers	167
/ Cooking / Bottles	168
/ Tarps	173
/ Folding Chairs	174
/ Navi	175
/ Campfire Accessories	178
/ Signaling	179
/ Survival Accessories	180

## MESS TIN

SKU: ME-MEN-SS

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Three-pieces mess tin which consists of: 1 liter (15 cm diameter) and 0.7 liters (13 cm diameter) and cover with a diameter of 15,5 centimeters, which can be easily used as a frying pan. Made of electropolished stainless steel, of a gauge allowing cooking directly on the fire, without risk of burning the vessels.



### FABRICS:

100% Stainless Steel

### WEIGHT:

706 g

### COLORS:

15

### FEATURES:

- Made of stainless steel
- Large tin: 1 liter capacity
- 15 cm in diameter

- Small tin: 0,7 liter capacity
- 13 cm in diameter
- Cover: 15,5 cm in diameter

## KFS SET BW

SKU: NZ-BSW-SS

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Four-piece toolkit made of electropolished stainless steel modeled on the tools used by the Bundeswehr. The kit includes: knife, fork, spoon, opener for cans and bottles. Length: approx. 18 cm



### FABRICS:

100% Stainless Steel

### SIZE:

18 cm

### WEIGHT:

204 g

### COLORS:

15

### FEATURES:

- Made of stainless steel
- Based on the Bundeswehr kit

- Kit Includes: knife, fork, spoon and multipurpose opener for cans and bottles

## CAMP CUP

SKU: TK-CCP-AL

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Large camp cup made of hard-anodized aluminum. May be heated on gas cookers or over fire. Has a lid, folding handle, wide enough to fit 1-liter Nalgene bottle.

### FABRICS:

100% Aluminum

### SIZE:

9,5 X 12,5 cm | 3,74 x 4,92 in

### WEIGHT:

164 g

### COLORS:

19

### FEATURES:

- Made of hard-anodized aluminum
- Capacity: 0,85 liter
- Fitted lid

- Foldable handle for easy storage and transport
- Fits over 1-liter Nalgene bottle

## CAMP KETTLE

SKU: TK-CKT-AL

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Simple bushcraft kettle of hard-anodized aluminum. Robust, yet lightweight. Gas-cooker or camp fire compatible.

### FABRICS:

100% Aluminum

### WEIGHT:

210 g

### COLORS:

19

### FEATURES:

- Made of hard-anodized aluminum
- Capacity: 1,4 liters

- Foldable handle for easy storage and transport

## PATHFINDER CANTEEN CUP WITH LID

SKU: TK-PCC-SS

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

PATHFINDER Canteen Cup with Lid is designed for quick and convenient preparation of drinking water during a camping trip. Durable stainless steel allows you to boil water and heat meals directly on a camp stove, and the lid included in the set helps to maintain the temperature inside the cup. Thanks to the foldable handle, we can safely operate the cup, avoiding burns. Pathfinder products are designed by Helikon-Tex Bushcraft Line Ambassador - Dave Canterbury. His many years of experience as a survival expert and trainer at Pathfinder School in Ohio, USA, resulted in a wide range of products made for the most demanding users.

### FABRICS:

100% Stainless Steel

### SIZE:

14 × 11 × 9 cm | 5,5 × 4,3 × 3,5 in

### WEIGHT:

308 g

### COLORS:

15

### FEATURES:

- Made of stainless steel
- Resistant to corrosion and weather
- Handy and lightweight

- Easy to clean
- Designed to be used in field conditions
- Capacity: 0,7 l | 25 oz

## THERMO CUP

SKU: TK-TK1-SS

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

With vacuum-insulated double walls and the tight lid, cup keeps drinks warm, even in very cold conditions. The huge convenience is a folding handle.

### FABRICS:

100% Stainless Steel

### SIZE:

9 × 7,5 cm }

### WEIGHT:

164 g

### COLORS:

15

### FEATURES:

- Made of stainless steel
- Double walls, vacuum insulated
- Foldable handle for easy storage and transport
- Capacity: 250 ml

- Leakproof lid prevents splattering of a drink and helps to keep it warm for a long time
- Mesh pouch included

## CAMP HAND COFFEE GRINDER

SKU: AC-HCG-SS

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

CAMP Hand Coffee Grinder is a durable and convenient tool that allows you to prepare coffee to be brewed in the woods or at home. Together with the CAMP French Press Coffee Mug creates a set that will be appreciated by all lovers of a morning cup of Joe. The 50-gram capacity will allow you to prepare the right amount of coffee to prepare even 2-4 coffees from one grinding.

### FABRICS:

100% Stainless Steel

### SIZE:

19 × 8 × 4 cm | 7,50 × 3,15 × 1,6 in

### WEIGHT:

303 g

### COLORS:

15

### FEATURES:

- Made of stainless steel
- Ceramic querns
- Capacity approx. 50 g
- Integrated ground coffee container
- Easy to disassemble and clean

## COFFEE PRESS

SKU: TK-CFP-SS

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Coffee Press is a lid with a built-in filter for making coffee. Thanks to the double filter system, we can be sure that the drink we prepare will be perfect for drinking. It will work together with the Helikon-Tex CAMP CUP.

### FABRICS:

100% Stainless Steel

### SIZE:

9,5 × 12,5 cm | 3,74 × 4,92 in

### WEIGHT:

100 g

### COLORS:

15

### FEATURES:

- Made of stainless steel
- Resistant to mechanical damage
- Double filter system
- Easy to disassemble and clean

## CAMP FRENCH PRESS COFFEE MUG

SKU: TK-FPC-AL

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

CAMP French Press Coffee Mug is a camping mug made of anodized aluminum, with a lid that allows you to directly brew fresh coffee. Together with the CAMP Hand Coffee Grinder, it makes a convenient set for use in the woods or at home. The large capacity will allow you to prepare coffee for 2-3 people at a time.

### FABRICS:

100% Aluminum

### SIZE:

9,5 × 12,5 cm | 3,74 × 4,92 in

### WEIGHT:

228 g

### COLORS:

19

### FEATURES:

- Made of anodized aluminum
- Capacity 600 ml
- An additional scale on the outer wall
- Resistant to mechanical damage

## SPARE CAP FOR OUTDOOR BOTTLE

SKU: HY-COB-PP

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Spare cap for Outdoor Bottle in Helikon-Tex offer. Will fit 550, 700 and 1000 ml bottles.

### FABRICS:

100% Polypropylene

### SIZE:

12 × 12 × 1 cm

### WEIGHT:

4 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- Made of Polypropylene
- Will fit 500, 700 and 1000 ml bottles

## OUTDOOR BOTTLE (1 LITRE) - CLEAR

SKU: HY-OB1-TT

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

The Outdoor Bottle has the capacity of 1000 ml of liquids. It is made of BPA-free Tritan™ that does not interfere with water and does not change its flavor. Apart from that it's a highly durable material that withstands low and high temperatures from -10 up to 90°C. Wide mouth prevents the liquid from freezing easily, makes it possible to draw water from any source and fix meals by stirring. The bottle has an integrated seal mounted in the cap. The Outdoor Bottle 1000 ml is compatible with other Helikon-Tex products: the Camp Cup and the Essential Kitbag®.

### FABRICS:

100% Tritan™

### SIZE:

205 × 85 × 85 mm

### WEIGHT:

146 g

### COLORS:

0001A | 0101A

### FEATURES:

- Made of Tritan™
- Suitable for liquids up to 90°C
- BPA free

- Scale in milliliters and ounces
- 53 mm wide inlet

## OUTDOOR BOTTLE (550 ML)

SKU: HY-OB5-TT

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

The Outdoor Bottle has the capacity of 550 ml of liquids. It is made of BPA-free Tritan™ that does not interfere with water and does not change its flavor. Apart from that it's a highly durable material that withstands low and high temperatures from -10 up to 90°C. Wide mouth prevents the liquid from freezing easily, makes it possible to draw water from any source and fix meals by stirring. The bottle has an integrated seal mounted in the cap.

### FABRICS:

100% Tritan™

### SIZE:

165 × 70 × 70 mm

### WEIGHT:

102 g

### COLORS:

0001A | 0101A

### FEATURES:

- Made of Tritan™
- Suitable for liquids up to 90°C
- BPA free

- Scale in milliliters and ounces
- 53 mm wide inlet

## OUTDOOR BOTTLE (700 ML) - CLEAR

SKU: HY-OB7-TT

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

The Outdoor Bottle has the capacity of 700 ml of liquids. It is made of BPA-free Tritan™ that does not interfere with water and does not change its flavor. Apart from that it's a highly durable material that withstands low and high temperatures from -10 up to 90°C. Wide mouth prevents the liquid from freezing easily, makes it possible to draw water from any source and fix meals by stirring. The bottle has an integrated seal mounted in the cap.

### FABRICS:

100% Tritan™

### SIZE:

120 × 75 × 75 mm

### WEIGHT:

120 g

### COLORS:

0001A | 0101A

### FEATURES:

- Made of Tritan™
- Suitable for liquids up to 90°C
- BPA free

- Scale in milliliters and ounces
- 53 mm wide inlet

## PATHFINDER 32 OZ STAINLESS STEEL WATER BOTTLE

SKU: HY-P32-SS

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

PATHFINDER 32 oz Stainless Steel Water Bottle is a fluid container adapted to use in demanding conditions. Its capacity suits the standard volume of fluid that a water purification tablet can clean. Thanks to this, we can quickly prepare water for consumption immediately after the initial mechanical filtration. The wide mouthpiece allows you to draw water even from extremely shallow tanks and streams, and the silicone seal prevents it from spilling when carried in an outdoor backpack or bushcraft bag. Pathfinder products are designed by Helikon-Tex Bushcraft Line Ambassador - Dave Canterbury. His many years of experience as a survival expert and trainer at Pathfinder School in Ohio, USA, resulted in a wide range of products made for the most demanding users.

### FABRICS:

100% Stainless Steel

### SIZE:

20 × 9 × 9 cm | 8 × 3.5 × 3.5 in

### WEIGHT:

240 g

### COLORS:

15

### FEATURES:

- Made of stainless steel
- Handy and lightweight
- Flat Cap is ABS plastic with a stainless steel insert and a silicone ring seal

- Easy to clean
- Resistant to corrosion and weather
- Capacity: 0,95 l | 32 oz

## PATHFINDER 39OZ WATER CANTEEN

SKU: HY-P39-SS

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

PATHFINDER 39oz Water Canteen is a durable liquids container with a wide mouth design. Made of 0.5 mm 304 stainless steel, it will be perfect for the most demanding adventures. The wide mouthpiece will allow you to clean the canteen more thoroughly after use, but also make it easy to pour water into it, even from shallow streams. Thanks to the silicone ring seal it will not spill liquid when carried in a tactical backpack or bushcraft bag. Pathfinder products are designed by Helikon-Tex Bushcraft Line Ambassador - Dave Canterbury. His many years of experience as a survival expert and trainer at Pathfinder School in Ohio, USA, resulted in a wide range of products made for the most demanding users.

### FABRICS:

100% Stainless Steel

### SIZE:

30 × 13,5 × 6 cm | 8 × 5.3 × 2.8 in

### WEIGHT:

318 g

### COLORS:

15

### FEATURES:

- Made of stainless steel
- Handy and lightweight
- Easy to clean
- Resistant to corrosion and weather
- Capacity: 1,15 l | 39 oz

## SPARE SIPPER FOR OUTDOOR BOTTLE

SKU: HY-SOB-PP

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Spare sipper for Outdoor Bottle from Helikon-Tex offer. Will fit 550, 700 and 1000ml bottles.

### FABRICS:

100% Polypropylene

### WEIGHT:

102 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- Made of 100% Polypropylene
- Will fit 550, 700 and 1000 ml bottles.

## PATHFINDER STAINLESS STEEL BOTTLE & CUP

SKU: SE-P32-SS

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

PATHFINDER 32 oz Stainless Steel Water Bottle with Nesting Cup Set is a convenient water preparation kit for your camping trip. Thanks to the well-thought-out design, the bottle fits in the cup, and so we will save a lot of space in a tactical backpack or bushcraft bag. The fold-out cup holder allows you to safely operate it near the camping stove, and the lid added to the set will speed up the cooking process. The wide mouthpiece of the bottle allows you to draw water into it from extremely shallow streams, and the silicone seal prevents it from spilling during transport. Pathfinder products are designed by Helikon-Tex Bushcraft Line Ambassador - Dave Canterbury. His many years of experience as a survival expert and trainer at Pathfinder School in Ohio, USA, resulted in a wide range of products made for the most demanding users.

### FABRICS:

100% Stainless Steel

### SIZE:

Bottle: 20 × 9 × 9 cm | 8 × 3.5 × 3.5 in

Cup: 12 × 10 × 10 cm | 4.7 × 4 × 4 in

### WEIGHT:

468 g

### COLORS:

15

### FEATURES:

- Made of stainless steel
- Compact
- Handy and lightweight

- Easy to clean
- Resistant to corrosion and weather conditions
- Capacity: cup: 0,7 l | 25 oz | bottle: 0,95 l | 32 oz

## PATHFINDER CANTEEN COOKING SET

SKU: SE-PG2-SS

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

PATHFINDER Canteen Cooking Set is a simple camping set that allows you to boil water or prepare a meal during the trip. The elements made of durable stainless steel guarantee that the equipment will not be damaged when carried in an outdoor backpack or bushcraft bag. The silicone seal in the bottle prevents liquids from spilling out, and the wide mouthpiece makes it easy to draw water even from very shallow tanks and streams. Pathfinder products are designed by Helikon-Tex Bushcraft Line Ambassador - Dave Canterbury. His many years of experience as a survival expert and trainer at Pathfinder School in Ohio, USA, resulted in a wide range of products made for the most demanding users. If you need a durable PATHFINDER Canteen Cooking Set carrying case, the Essential Kitbag from our offer will be the perfect solution. You can easily fit a complex set in it and conveniently take it with you on the trail.

### FABRICS:

100% Stainless Steel

### SIZE:

Canteen: 30 × 13,5 × 6 cm | 8 × 5,3 × 2,8 in

Cup: 14 × 11 × 9 cm | 5,5 × 4,3 × 3,5 in

Cooker: 12,5 × 9 × 9 cm | 5 × 3,5 × 3 in

### WEIGHT:

851 g

### COLORS:

15

### FEATURES:

- A compact set that allows you to prepare a meal in field conditions
- Made of stainless steel
- Handy and lightweight; Conducts heat

- Easy to clean
- Resistant to corrosion and weather conditions
- Capacity: cup: 0,7 l | 25 oz | bottle: 0,95 l | 32 oz

## SUPERTARP®

SKU: PO-STP-PO

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

We have created a universal shelter cape for bivouac-goers. 19 attachment points provides for about an endless choice of possible configurations for all terrains and climates. To keep it lightweight, we made it out of plastic-coated ripstop fabric. Reinforced attachment points and glued seams guarantee durability and sealing. The zippered cover allows easy packing, even when wet. Nine ribbons allow to cinch the cover to the backpack, saving the internal capacity. The drawstring-compressed bag enclosed with the tarp allows to compact it for transport.



### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

3 × 3 m | 118,11 × 118,11 in

### WEIGHT:

872 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 09 | 35 | 37 | 45

### FEATURES:

- Coated ripstop polyester construction
- Glued seams
- Two covers enclosed: a drawstring bag and zippered sleeve with mesh

- bottom for drying, attached to the backpack via nine webbing bands
- Nineteen reinforced attachment points
- Cords and poles are not part of the set

## SUPERTARP SMALL®

SKU: PO-STP-PO

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Building a shelter in the wild is crucial if you want to survive any harsh weather conditions like heavy rain or driven snow, and our SUPERTARP SMALL is the perfect item for building improvised shelter. This lightweight, polyester square will protect you against snow, rain, and wind. Multiple anchor points will let you create various types of shelter with just a piece of paracord and tent stakes. Due to its low weight, it can be folded and carried in your backpack during every trek without adding an additional burden to your load.



### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

200 × 250 cm | 78,7 × 98,4 in

### WEIGHT:

448 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Smaller, compact version of Supertarp
- Coated ripstop polyester construction
- Glued seams

- Nineteen reinforced attachment points
- Cover included

## TARP STAKES

SKU: PO-TST-AL

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Tarp Stakes are a set of four lightweight aluminum tarp pegs. Due to the material, they are made of, they are 100% resistant to rust. A special profile increases their durability and enhances stability when they're driven into the ground. Each stake weighs only 12 grams and has a bright string for easy pulling from the ground. The strings also allow you to connect stakes with each other, so you will avoid losing them during the trip.

### FABRICS:

100% Aluminum

### SIZE:

24 × 9 × 2 cm / 9,5 × 3,5 × 0,8 in

### WEIGHT:

17 g

### COLORS:

24 | 82

### FEATURES:

- Made of lightweight aluminum
- Profiled for enhanced durability
- Rust proof
- 4 pcs in set

NEW



## TRAVELER ENLARGED LIGHTWEIGHT CHAIR

SKU: AC-ELC-CD

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Easy to pack and very comfortable because of the higher seat back, it allows you to sit down and, if necessary, quickly move them to another place. Very stable, it can be used on many surfaces, thanks to the use of additional overlays on the legs of our chair. It will work at the shooting range and during all outdoor trips. TRAVELER ENLARGED FOLDABLE CHAIR it's more than just a tourist seat. Light construction and compact size allow it to be attached to a backpack, and you can always have it with you. The chair overlays are made of an easy-to-clean material.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

Folded: 42 × 11 × 15 cm

### WEIGHT:

1695 g

### COLORS:

03 | 0L | 11 | 62

### FEATURES:

- Easy to transport (dimensions after packing: 42 × 11 × 15 cm)
- Maximum loads up to 150 kg; the set includes stabilizing overlays for soft ground
- Easy to clean (just rinse with water and wipe dry)
- Easy to maintain (just rub the static elements with technical oil)

## RANGE CHAIR®

SKU: AC-RCR-CD

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

No matter if you are a competition shooter, hunter or just a shooting enthusiast, one thing is always the same – you spend most of the time shooting in a standing position. But sometimes you just need to sit down for a while, to rest, think about your results on the shooting target, or to wait on your turn on the dynamic shooting stage. As we all know, there is never enough sitting space on the range. Our Range Chair® is the perfect solution to this issue. Lightweight, packable and very comfortable, it gives you the possibility to sit around, and, when needed, quickly move it to another spot. Very stable, can be used on various grounds, so that it will work great not only at the range, but also during any outdoor trips. Thanks to lightweight construction and small sizes when folded, it can be attached to your backpack, so you can always have it with you.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

folded: 35 × 11 × 13 cm | 13,78 × 4,33 × 5,12 in

### WEIGHT:

1320 g

### COLORS:

11 | 34 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Compact when folded
- Lightweight, yet durable Cordura® 500D construction
- Mesh panels for enhanced breathability
- Two mesh pockets for water bottle or similar items
- Comfortable even for prolonged use

- Stable – can be used on various grounds
- WooJin® buckles
- Supports weight up to 150 kg
- Easy assembly

## BUTTON COMPASS LARGE

SKU: KS-BCL-AT

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

When on a hostile ground, proper navigation is a key when it comes to survival and evasion. You must trust your gear, especially your compass. And when a small size of this piece of your equipment is crucial, there is nothing better than a BUTTON COMPASS. This compact size escape compass is filled with liquid for reliability, while a phosphorescent card will give you a clear picture of directions even during the darkest nights. This is just an essential part of your survival kit.

### FABRICS:

100% Cellulose Acetate, Diethyl Phthalate

### SIZE:

1,9 × 1,9 × 0,6 cm | 0,75 × 0,75 × 0,24 in

### WEIGHT:

4 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- Medium size button compass (escape)
- Perfect for E&E, SERE, Survival KIT
- Phosphorescent card

- Filled with liquid
- Compass accuracy: +/- 3 degrees

## BUTTON COMPASS SMALL

SKU: KS-BCS-AT

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

When on the hostile ground, the proper navigation is a key when it comes to survival and evasion. You must trust your gear, especially your compass. And when small size of this piece of your equipment is crucial, there is nothing better than a BUTTON COMPASS. This compact size escape compass is filled with liquid for reliability, while phosphorescent card will give you clear picture of directions even during darkest nights. This is just essential part of your survival kit.



### FABRICS:

100% Cellulose Acetate, Diethyl Phthalate

### SIZE:

1,4 × 1,4 × 0,5 cm | 0,5 × 0,5 × 0,2 in

### WEIGHT:

1 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- Small size button, compass (escape)
- Perfect for E&E, SERE, Survival KIT
- Phosphorescent card

- Filled with liquid
- Compass accuracy: +/- 3 degrees

## RANGER COMPASS MK2

SKU: KS-RG2-AL | AS

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Proper navigation equipment in the field is the piece of gear that is crucial to your survival. When modern technology fail, there is nothing more reliable than a classic lensatic (prismatic) compass. The RANGER MK2 compass is one of the most classic, yet almost bombproof navigation devices on known to all of us. The aluminum construction is lightweight yet durable, so it won't fail you. On the side you have a 1:25000 map scale. Compass is also equipped with angle and thousandth scales. To make it even more reliable, the compass is filled with liquid. The phosphorescent card will make it easier to navigate during the night activities.



### FABRICS:

AL: Aluminum Alloy

AS: Acrylic & ABS Plastic

### SIZE:

3 × 6,5 × 7,5 cm | 1,2 × 2,6 × 3 in

### WEIGHT:

95 g

### COLORS:

AL: 19

AS: 19

### FEATURES:

- Lensatic (prismatic) compass
- Metal cover
- Phosphorescent card
- Angle and thousandth scale

- Filled with liquid
- Map scale 1:25000
- Compass accuracy: +/- 3 degrees

## RANGER COMPASS MK2 LIGHTED

SKU: KS-RL2-AL

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Proper navigation equipment in the field is the piece of gear that is crucial to your survival. When modern technology fail, there is nothing more reliable then a classic lensatic (prismatic) compass. The RANGER MK2 compass is one of the most classic, yet almost bombproof navigation devices on known to all of us. The round, aluminum construction is lightweight yet durable, so it won't fail you. To make it even more reliable, the compass is filled with liquid. The compass is equipped with LED illumination to make it easier to navigate during the night activities.

### FABRICS:

100% Aluminum

### SIZE:

3 × 7,5 × 5,5 cm | 1,2 × 3 × 2,2 in

### WEIGHT:

50 g

### COLORS:

90

### FEATURES:

- Lensatic (prismatic) compass
- Metal, round casing
- LED illumination (1,5 V x 2)

- Filled with liquid
- Compass accuracy: +/- 3 degrees

## SCOUT COMPASS MK2

SKU: KS-SC2-AC

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

These days we trust way too much in the modern technology. We all have a gps in our phone, in our car etc. But what if all of them fail? What if you run out of batteries? There is a piece of navigation equipment that will never "run out of juice" - the map and a compass. This is why we've developed the Scout Compass Mk2 which is our approach to the universal map compass. The compass is filled with liquid for enhanced reliability. To provide best navigation capabilities the compass is equipped with rotating bezel with angle scale, centimeter and inch rulers and 4 map scales - 1:25000, 1:24000, 1:62500 and 1:50000. The compass is also equipped with cord for hanging to avoid loosing it.

### FABRICS:

Acrylic / ABS Plastic

### SIZE:

1 × 11 × 6 cm / 0,4 × 4,3 × 2,4 in

### WEIGHT:

50 g

### COLORS:

00

### FEATURES:

- Universal map compass
- Rotating bezel, with angle scale
- Filled with liquid
- 4 scales 1:25000, 1:24000, 1:62500, 1:50000

- Cm and inch rulers
- Cord for hanging
- Phosphorescent parts
- Compass accuracy: +/- 3 degrees

## WRIST COMPASS T25

SKU: KS-W25-AC

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Navigation is the key to survival. But when on the field, sometimes you just need to have your hand free. This is why we have developed the WRISTS COMPASS for fast and easy orientation in terrain. Equipped with the hook&loop closed wrist band, will stay in place just like your watch. The compass is filled with liquid for great reliability.

### FABRICS:

Acrylic | Nylon

### SIZE:

1,5 × 3,5 × 3 cm / 0,6 × 1,4 × 1,2 in

### WEIGHT:

12

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- Wrist compass for fast orientation in terrain
- Wrist band closed with hook & loop
- Rotating ring
- Filled with liquid
- Compass accuracy: +/- 3 degrees

## SCOUT MK2 FIRESTARTER

SKU: KR-SMK-FC

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Scout Mk2 Firestarter is a set that allows you to light a fire effectively without using matches or a lighter. The steel box included in the set lets you carry the firestarter and other elements without the risk of losing them. The Bushcraft Line logo printed on it allows you to easily identify the set. The Scout MK2 firestarter is very easy to use. Even a slight movement of the scraper should generate enough sparks to light the cotton wool or birch bark.

### FABRICS:

ferrocium

### SIZE:

2,7 × 9,3 × 6,2 cm / 1,06 × 3,7 × 2,45 in

### WEIGHT:

90 g

### COLORS:

15

### FEATURES:

- Provides easy fire starting without the need of lighter or matches
- Resistant to moisture and frost
- Handy and compact
- Set includes: steel survival box (dimensions: 93 × 62 × 27 mm), a fire starter with a striker, two fuel tablets and cotton wool



## EMERGENCY WHISTLE

SKU: GW-ERG-PP

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Design of a whistle causes that even a slight puff of air produces loud sound.

### FABRICS:

100% Polypropylene

### SIZE:

7 × 2 × 1,2 cm

### WEIGHT:

12 g

### COLORS:

24

### FEATURES:

- Doesn't drown
- Clip to attach to pocket or strap

- Cord included



## SURVIVAL WHISTLE

SKU: GW-SUR-AL

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Design of a whistle causes that even a slight puff of air produces loud sound.

### FABRICS:

100% Aluminum

### SIZE:

6,5 cm

### WEIGHT:

9 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- Made of aluminum
- Length: 6,5 cm

- Cord included

## LIGHTSTICK 6"

SKU: SC-6IN-PP

LAW ENFORCEMENT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

A disposable chemical light made of a plastic container embodying two isolated liquids (one in a glass capsule), which start to glow after mixing. To activate the light, simply bend the plastic container until the glass capsule inside breaks. Store in a cool, dry place. Do not leave light sticks in direct sunlight or expose to high temperature. Keep sealed in foil wrapper until ready for use. To activate bend once only. Do not over bend or cut the plastic tube of the light sticks. Do not drink or ingest the light-producing liquids, which may contain glass fragments. The liquids are Non-toxic and non-flammable but will stain furniture and clothing and dissolve some plastics and paints. Skin or eye contact may cause temporary discomfort. In case of skin or eye contact rinse thoroughly with water. After use, dispose of it in a refuse container in accordance with applicable governmental regulations. This product is not suitable for children under 3 years of age without adult supervision contains glass.

### FABRICS:

100% Polypropylene

### SIZE:

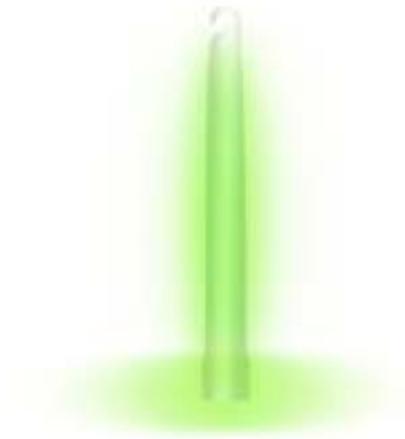
15 × 1,5 cm | 6 × 0,59 in

### WEIGHT:

26

### COLORS:

20 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 65 | 82 | 1R



### FEATURES:

- The lighting time is about 7 hours.

## SURVIVAL BRACELET

SKU: AC-SBR-NL

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

A bracelet woven of the 550 Paracord is one of the most ubiquitous survival accessories. As it is woven of a continuous length of cord, it can be unwoven in an emergency to use for shelter building or mending equipment. The 550 Paracord consists of 7 core threads, combining to form a superbly robust and durable cord.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

Universal

### WEIGHT:

20 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11

### FEATURES:

- Made of 550-lbs Nylon paracord

## VAGABOND SEAT PAD

SKU: AC-VSP-CD

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

During our trips into the wild, sometimes we just need to sit down and rest. But not everyone wants to sit on the cold, wet ground. Our VAGABOND SIT PAD is a perfect solution to this problem. Also, it can be attached to a belt or a backpack with MOLLE/PALS system. The compact, foldable form will fit inside the cargo pocket of your pants or into any backpack. When unfolded, it is large enough to provide a comfortable seat. Made of durable Cordura® fabric, with foam padding for comfort and additional insulation from the ground.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

Folded: 17,5 × 9,5 × 4 cm / 6,8 × 3,7 × 1,6 in

Unfolded: 35 × 29 cm | 13,8 × 11,4 in

### WEIGHT:

90 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 12 | 35 | 0A

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura®
- Padded for increased comfort

- Foldable

## REPLACEMENT INSTEP STRAPS FOR SNOW GAITERS®

SKU: BU-ISG-HY

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Instep straps for Snow Gaiters made of highly durable yet lightweight DuPont® Hypalon® fabric. This material replaced neoprene in high-tech outdoor gear due to its both extreme weather and chemical resistance.



### FABRICS:

100% Hypalon

### SIZE:

Universal

### WEIGHT:

10 g

### COLORS:

01

### FEATURES:

- SNOWFALL LONG GAITERS® compatible

- Made of highly durable DuPont® Hypalon® fabric



## SNOWFALL LONG GAITERS®

SKU: BU-SLG-CD

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Whoever had to trudge and flounder through deep snow, marshy meadows or muddy tracks would know how useful and advantageous thing is a pair of long, sturdy, breathable gaiters. These protect the trouser legs and boots. Our rendition is enhanced by the use of breathable, elastic VersaStretch® back inserts, which allow the gaiters to dynamically conform the body while on the move. The upper gaiter opening is adjustable via elastic band, and they open up to the sides, with wide, sturdy velcro closure. Robust hook enables to anchor them to the boot laces. Gaiters are fitted with adjustable stirrup strap made out of Hypalone & a fabric, that is superbly resistant to wear and almost insensitive to weather.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

Circumference at the top: 42 cm | 6,5 in; Circumference at the bottom: 48 cm | 18,9 in  
Height: 43 cm | 16,9 in

### WEIGHT:

291 g

### COLORS:

01 | 03 | 11 | 45

### FEATURES:

- VersaStretch® panels
- Velcro closure
- Length-adjustable stirrup strap is made of Hypalone

- Front hook for lace-attachment
- Adjustable, elastic draw cord in the top upper edge



## SURVIVAL TIN BOX

SKU: CS-STB-ST

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Survival Tin Box is a durable container for carrying small elements to help you get out of a crisis situation. With dimensions of 93 × 62 × 27 mm and a weight of 35 g, the box will fit into small pockets, including COMPASS/SURVIVAL POUCH from the Bushcraft Line, without overloading our belt or clothes and allowing you to move freely. The survival box can accommodate an emergency whistle, a button compass, a lighter, a short pencil, water treatment tablets or a small knife.

### FABRICS:

steel

### SIZE:

2,7 × 9,3 × 6,2 cm / 1,06 × 3,7 × 2,45 in

### WEIGHT:

35 g

### COLORS:

15

### FEATURES:

- Steel box for a survival kit

- Compact and lightweight

**NEW**  
COLOR



## MAP CASE

SKU: MO-MPC-CD

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Map Case is a compact pouch that will let you carry your map in a transparent, zippered internal pocket, protecting it against dirt etc. The pouch is made of durable, 500D Cordura® fabric. On the outside there are two pockets closed with snap buttons and two open-top, smaller pockets; additionally on the side there are loops for a pen, sharpie, or accessories. When not in use Map Case may be folded in half and secured with snap button. Keep in mind that the Map Case is not waterproof, therefore will not fully protect your map against getting wet.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

Folded: 17 × 14 × 1 cm | 6,7 × 5,5 × 0,4 in

Unfolded: 30 × 25,5 cm | 11,8 × 10 in

### WEIGHT:

118 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 04 | 11 | 34 | 62 | 0L

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura® 500D
- Closed with a snap button

- Two external pockets closed with snap buttons
- Zippered map pocket



## DOG TAG

SKU: NS-NS1-SS

CLASSIC LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

US GI dog tag - two tags on the chain.

### FABRICS:

100% Stainless Steel

### WEIGHT:

20 g

### COLORS:

15

### FEATURES:

- The kit includes:
- Two clean plaques
- Two chains (different lengths)

- Two soundproofing rubbers
- Plates made of stainless steel
- Plates adapted for engraving and stamping insignia, inscriptions, logos, etc.

## WIRE SAW

SKU: PD-PD1-SS

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Handy pocket-sized saw in the form of braided steel wire. Two O-rings serve as handles. Cuts wood, metal, plastic, ice and other materials.

### FABRICS:

100% Stainless Steel

### SIZE:

55 cm

### WEIGHT:

18 g

### COLORS:

15

### FEATURES:

- Made of stainless steel

- Length: 55 cm

## FIELD TOWEL

SKU: TW-FTL-PO

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Made of microfiber, Field Towel is five times lighter than a regular towel. This fast drying and extremely absorbent towel is also highly compressible can be stored in cargo pants pocket or in a backpack.

### FABRICS:

88% Polyester and 12% Polyamide

### SIZE:

125 × 75 cm | 49,2 × 29,5 in

### WEIGHT:

200 g

### COLORS:

02 | 11

### FEATURES:

- Highly absorbing
- Fast drying
- Lightweight

- Multifunctional: can be used as wrap, blanket or bandana
- Mesh bag included
- Equipped with hanger loop and rolling strap



## SURVIVAL WATER FILTER BAG

SKU: WF-WFB-CO

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

The Water Filter Bag allows to initially prepare water for consumption. Based on a design used by the British Army during World War II, this filter has been fitted with an integral carrying bag and a string for attaching it to a branch. The string has a pin, so you don't have to tie it. This significantly speeds up the use of the filter in the field. The filter cleans the water from mechanical impurities. After filtration, it is enough to use chemical tablets or boil water.

### FABRICS:

100% Cotton

### SIZE:

Folded: 16 cm x 12 cm x 3cm / 6,3 in x 4,7 in x 1,2 in

Unfolded: 19 cm x 36 cm | 7,5 in x 14,2 in

### WEIGHT:

80 g

### COLORS:

20

### FEATURES:

- Made of thick cotton fabric
- Tape with a peg for hanging

- Additional pocket for carrying a wet bag





## Bags & backpacks

/ Sacks	188
/ Backpacks	197
/ Kodney Bags	204
/ Covers	206
/ Organizers	208
/ Organizers / Versatile Insert System	210
/ Organizers / Packcell bag	215



## TRIP ROLL ORGANIZER

SKU: MO-TRO-NL

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Trip Roll is a simple pouch that can easily hold your phone charger, cables, powerbank or even cosmetics, all well organized. Made of lightweight, yet durable fabric. Rollable, and secured with hook&loop. On the internal side, there are three, zippered mesh pockets and elastic loops. Three cord loops allow to hang the pouch for easier access to carried essentials.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

Folded: 16 × 21 × 1,5 cm | 6 × 8 × 0,6 in

Unfolded: 51 × 21 cm | 21 × 8 in

### WEIGHT:

86 g

### COLORS:

01 | 24 | 80

### FEATURES:

- Lightweight
- Three internal mesh pockets
- Rollable
- Internal elastic loops



## TRAVEL TOILETRY BAG

SKU: MO-TTB-NL

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Good organization of your belongings is a key skill during any trip, and your toiletry essentials are one of the most important things that should be well protected and organized. This is why we've created the Travel Toiletry Bag. This compact, lightweight zippered item will easily fit all that you need to keep you clean in the field, including soap, toothbrush and paste, shampoo, sunscreen, and shaving kit. Your hygiene essentials can be well organized and kept in place inside internal mesh pockets. For even more versatility the bag is equipped with detachable mirror and a small hook that can be used for hanging it inside a tent or over a door. External pockets, including two zippered mesh pockets, will help you keep some small essentials at hand, without needing to open the whole bag.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

39 × 25 cm | 15,4 × 9,8 in

### WEIGHT:

158 g

### COLORS:

01 | 0201A | 2401A

### FEATURES:

- Loop panel (9 × 5 cm) for ID patches
- Heavy duty YKK zippers
- Two small side pockets
- Light weight and compact size when folded

**NEW**  
COLOR

## BUSHCRAFT SATCHEL BAG®

SKU: TB-BST-CD | NP

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Bushcraft Satchel® is our general purpose field bag. May be used as a carry-all for one-day outing, or for every day urban activities. Extremely capacious. Main chamber comprises a zippered mesh pocket for valuable items plus two elastic drawstring pockets, e.g. water bottle holders. On the outside the bag has a large zippered pocket and two open pockets. MOLLE/PALS panels at the sides and bottom loops allow to attach additional pouches and items. Compression straps allow size adjustment.



### FABRICS:

CD: 100% Nylon  
NP: 68% Nylon, 32% Polyester

### SIZE:

30 × 32 × 17,5 cm | 11,8 × 12,6 × 6,9 in

### WEIGHT:

474 g

### COLORS:

CD: 01 | 02 | 03 | 0A0BA | 0C01A | 0L | 11 | 12 | 23 | 34 | 35 | 45 | 62 | 81  
NP: M1 | M2 | M3

### FEATURES:

- Detachable, adjustable carrying belt
- External zippered pocket
- Two inner pockets with drawstring for water bottle
- Internal mesh zippered pocket
- Two fixed tunnels for knife/axe/folding saw (x2)
- Side MOLLE/PALS panels
- Bottom straps divided into 6 cells
- Two side compression straps
- YKK® zippers
- Capacity: 17 l



## CARRYALL BACKUP BAG

SKU: TB-CAB-PO

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Carryall Backup Bag is an ideal Musette Bag: you stuff there whatever did not fit inside the backpack: extra food, firestarting gear etc. Good for shopping, hiking to a mountain chalet, or emergency carry-all stuffed in a vehicle Just In Case. Made of polyester rip-stop with a comfy, wide carrying strap. Can be collapsed into its own integral carry pocket.

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

37 × 24 × 38 cm | 14,6 × 9,5 × 15 in

### WEIGHT:

148 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 04

### FEATURES:

- Large Capacity
- Folds into integral zipped pocket
- Perfect as an emergency bag when camping or in town
- Wide comfortable adjustable shoulder strap
- Capacity: 29 l

## DOUBLE UPPER RIFLE BAG 18®

SKU: TB-DU8-CD

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Double Upper Rifle Bag 18® was designed (as the name implies) to safely and comfortably carry a scoped AR-style rifle with extra scoped upper, or two AR-style SBRs or two AKs in basic configuration. The bag can be carried with four sturdy handles, or with detachable (and stowed in special pockets) shoulder straps. On the outside there are three large pockets, each of them designed slightly differently. Each has a zippered pocket and velcro mounting panel to attach Versatile Insert System-compatible inserts. The main chamber of the bag has a ribbon loops system allowing velcro restraints to be placed anywhere they are needed to keep the weapon from shifting. Elastic loops would keep cleaning rods and cleaning accessories, and specially-designed restrain pockets would keep muzzles and buttplates securely in transport.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

101 × 38 × 4 cm | 39,8 × 15 × 1,6 in

### WEIGHT:

2770 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35 | 45

### FEATURES:

- Four carry handles
- Stowable backpack-style carry straps
- Three external zippered pockets with Versatile Insert System®  
-compatible velcro-panels and zippered pockets
- Elastic loops for cleaning accessories
- Main chamber would carry: one AR-style lower receiver, two AR-style scoped upper receivers, or two AK-rifles or two AR-style SBRs in basic configuration
- Internal fastening system to prevent weapon from shifting in transport
- Velcro ID panel
- YKK® zippers



## EDC COMPACT SHOULDER BAG

SKU: TB-ECS-CD

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

In an urban environment it is important to be able to carry as much equipment as possible, but at the same time keep the profile of your gear low. Our EDC Compact Shoulder Bag is a great example of this type of gear. Made of Cordura® 500D, this small bag will easily swallow most of your every-day items like keys, notepad, wallet and a full size pistol. The VIS-compatible interior will also allow you to mount numerous inserts from our range. Organizer in the front zippered pocket will hold small items in place. Additionally, on the back, there is a flat, hook & loop closed pocket. The bag is equipped with 25mm wide adjustable shoulder strap.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

23 × 19 × 4,5 cm | 9 × 7,5 × 1,8 in

### WEIGHT:

218 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura®
- Versatile Insert System® compatible
- Adjustable belt
- YKK® zippers
- Internal, fixed organizer

**NEW**  
COLOR



## ESSENTIAL KITBAG®

SKU: TB-EKB-CD | NP

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

The Essential Kitbag® was designed to hold all essential bushcraft/survival kit. This bag will hold water bottle with cup, folding stove, flashlight, compass, cord, sewing kit etc. All kit is neatly organized in separate pockets. Essential can be carried attached to backpack or belt via MOLLE/PALS or with its own shoulder strap. There is a sleeve on the back that will hold a folding saw/knife/axe. Capacity can be velcro reduced. Extra pouches can be attached at the front side. The Essential Kitbag is an ideal one-day expedition bag to carry all essential stuff.

### FABRICS:

CD: 100% Nylon  
NP: 68% Nylon 32%, Polyester

### SIZE:

22 × 20 × 10 cm | 8,7 × 7,9 × 3,9 in

### WEIGHT:

384 g

### COLORS:

CD: 01 | 02 | 03 | 0A0BA | 0L | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35 | 45 | 62  
NP: M1 | M2 | M3

### FEATURES:

- Adjustable buckle closure
- Takes most 1 liter water bottles (Nalgene, US Canteen) with cup
- Main chamber with adjustable drawstring and compartment for folding expeditionary cooker
- Zippered mesh water purification tablets pocket inside the flap
- Side organizer YKK®-zippered pockets with loop and mesh pocket

- Built in velcro-adjusted sheath for knife/axe/saw
- Detachable, adjustable wide carrying strap, DUTY BELT/PALS/MOLLE compatible
- D-rings for strap
- Capacity: 2,5 l



## FOXTROT MK2 BELT RIG®

SKU: TB-FX2-CD

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

So far mankind has invented three noteworthy ways to carry field essentials: on the back, over the shoulder, or around ones hips. The backpack allows the heaviest loads to be carried, but shoulder bag gives faster access to the contents, while belt rig sort-of combines them both. For long hikes over uneven terrain, belt-carry is the wisest solution. It does not distort the body thermal regulation, spreads the load evenly, saving back-bone, and all items are within quick reach. The Fox Trot Mk2 Belt Rig can be worn as a stand-alone item or be worn with functional suspenders. The design is easily adjustable in all ranges. The Fox Trot comprises the main compartment with open-top sewn water bottle pockets, a partial belt at sides with MOLLE/PALS attachment points for modular pouches (med kit, knife pouch, cargo pouch etc.). ALICE and other 50-mm ribbon tapes based pouches can be attached. The main compartment comprises two zippered pockets with a velcro-closed one on the front. Additional Versatile Insert System-compatible inserts can be added within the main compartment. Rolled poncho or thin seating mat can be held under the top-of-the-pocket rubber band & or under the compression ribbons at the bottom. Suspenders are easily-adjustable with velcro at the back, they stabilize the load and spread the loads all over the wearer's frame. Fox Trot Mk is an ideal solution for Nordic Walking-style hikes.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### WEIGHT:

710 g

### SIZE:

26 × 18 × 12 cm | 10,2 × 7,1 × 4,7 in

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 0A0BA | 11 | 12 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Transport handle
- Hip belt with 50 mm wide buckle
- Comfortable, adjustable h-harness with four webbing straps
- MOLLE/PALS with tunnels for knives, axes etc
- Spacious main compartment with zippered mesh pocket and loop panel compatible with Versatile Insert System

- External pocket closed with hook&loop with internal organizer
- Two external pockets for waterbottle
- Bottom compression straps
- YKK® zippers
- Capacity: 5,5 l



## BUSHCRAFT HAVERSACK BAG

SKU: TB-HVS-CD

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Since the dawn of time, the man moved his basic equipment in a light leather bag and in the later times made out of the canvas. Such a simple bag was called "haversack". At first glance Haversack is simple, but in reality, it is an advanced piece of equipment for the Bushcraft line. It accommodates a bottle of water, food, and equipment for lighting a fire. It is covered by a flap with a classic British fastening from the 80s. In the front pocket, it is possible to attach inserts from the VIS system. You can put an ax, a saw or a knife on the sides. Additional equipment can be attached to MOLLE/PALS straps. It is comfortably carried on a thick 50 mm strap. Haversack is a modern bag with a look referring to the equipment of the last century.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

10 × 28 × 28 cm | 3,9 × 11 × 11 in

### WEIGHT:

470 g

### COLORS:

01 | 0201B | 0A0BA | 11 | 12 | 3501B

### FEATURES:

- Made of 500D Cordura®
- Drag handle
- Wide shoulder strap
- WooJin buckles
- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS
- Tunnel on sides

- Flat zippered pocket on back
- Internal zippered pocket
- D-Ring for dummy cording
- Internal pocket, lined with velour compatible with VIS
- Capacity: 8 l



## EDC SIDE BAG®

SKU: TB-PPK-CD | NP

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

EDC Side Bag® is a compact, universal bag for everyday equipment. The bag has spacious main compartment for larger items, and small front pocket with internal organizer. On one side of the bag there is one small pocket for small essentials, and on the other side there is a universal, shock-cord adjustable water bottle/jacket holder. Front laser cut MOLLE/PALS system provides additional mounting space for extra pouches or other equipment. EDC Side Bag® has additional, hidden pocket that can be used to carry a full size handgun (either pistol or revolver). The pocket can also be used for mounting any Versatile Insert System-compatible items.

### FABRICS:

CD: 100% Nylon

NP: 68% Nylon, 32% Polyester

### SIZE:

30 × 28 × 13 cm | 11,8 × 11 × 5,1 in

### WEIGHT:

574 g

### COLORS:

CD: 01 | 02 | 0C | 11 | 12 | 35

NP: M1 | M2 | M3

### FEATURES:

- Made of 500D Cordura®
- External loop panel for personalization
- 5 pockets
- Laser cut MOLLE/PALS system
- Water bottle/jacket holder

- Comfortable, adjustable shoulder strap with comfort pad
- Hidden pocket for handgun
- Versatile Insert System compatible
- YKK® zippers
- Capacity: 11 l

## RANGE BAG®

SKU: TB-RGB-CD

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Range Bag® is a compact bag designed with input from firearm professionals to hold as many pistols and rifle magazines as practicable. Has universal magazine pouch inserts taking both straight and banana rifle magazines, as well as many types of handgun magazines. This bag was designed to form a kind of 'workstation' at the range: one of the sides opens completely to allow quick and easy access to the contents as well as a clean stripping pad.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

35 × 25,5 × 20 cm | 13,8 × 10 × 7,9 in

### WEIGHT:

1935 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35 | 45

### FEATURES:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Uses Universal Carrying Strap</li><li>• Carry handles</li></ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Flat pocket at the bag's back for paper targets</li></ul>                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Inside covered in loop-velcro to attach Versatile Insert System-compatible organizers, pouches and holsters</li></ul>              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Flat zippered pocket inside flap</li></ul>                               |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Inserts included – four double handgun magazine pouches, three rifle magazine pouches: for two, three and five magazines</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Long external pocket with organizer</li></ul>                            |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• External velcro panel on the flap for easy personalization</li></ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Two velcro-closed side pockets to contain timers, tackers etc.</li></ul> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Internal detachable separating wall with flat zippered pocket</li></ul>  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• YKK® zippers</li></ul>   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Capacity: 18 l</li></ul>   |

## RANGEMASTER GEAR BAG®

SKU: TB-RMG-CD

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Rangemaster Gear Bag® was designed for anyone person that has to grab much stuff for the range – shooting instructors, competition shooters, or for anyone that brings more than one gun to the range. The bag was designed to facilitate and promote compartmentalization of the contents. Some of the pockets feature inner specialized organizers for maintenance tools and cleaning compounds as well as Versatile Insert System-compatible loop panels. Helikon-Tex® Tag Patch-ready. The bag is stiffened and heavily reinforced.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

61 × 27 × 31 cm | 24 × 10.6 × 12.2 in

### WEIGHT:

3300 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35

### FEATURES:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Takes Universal Carrying Strap</li><li>• Rugged carry handles</li></ul>                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Two flat zippered pockets (one designated 'dirty pocket')</li></ul>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Stiff sides</li></ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Designated Med-kit quick-access side pocket</li></ul>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Flat velcro-closed paper target pocket</li></ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Small velcro panels compatible with Helikon-Tex® Tag Patch system throughout</li></ul>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Zippered outside flap pocket</li></ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Two detachable, fully customizable stiff dividers with flat velcro-closed pockets allowing to organize the contents</li></ul> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Three capacious zippered pockets inside flap</li></ul>                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Velcro mounting panels inside to attach Versatile Insert System®-compatible organizers, pouches and holsters</li></ul>        |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Two side pockets with velcro panels (one designated Automotive Med Kit® pocket)</li></ul>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Woojin® buckles</li></ul>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• One zippered pocket with internal organizer (velcro panel, loops, zippered pocket)</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• YKK® zippers</li></ul>  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Capacity: 41 l</li></ul>  |

## SBR CARRYING BAG®

SKU: TB-SCB-CD

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

SBR Carrying Bag® is a soft case designed specifically to carry short-barrelled rifles. With a wide variety of loops, organizers and compartments it enables you to pack your gear efficiently and securely, so you'll have all you may need by hand. It'll fit rifles up to 10.5 inches with no need to disassemble any parts, rifles up to 16 inches dismounted to the upper and lower part, and rifles based on AK construction with a folding stock. The inside of the case is not only full of organizing capacity but also lined with a soft fabric, so the carried equipment can be safely transported. Moreover, you can easily store your spare magazines, eye and ear protection, and any other essentials in the outer pockets, which can be fully opened side to side. When carrying the SBR bag by the side handle, the shoulder straps can be hidden, so they won't move around. Otherwise, you can use additional loops on the shoulder straps to attach carabiners or small pouches.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

74 × 36 × 9 cm | 29,1 × 14,2 × 3,6 in

### WEIGHT:

2014 g

### COLORS:

01 | 0C01A | 12 | 3412A | 35

### FEATURES:

- Cordura® 500D
- YKK® zippers
- WooJin® buckle
- Internal mounting system, preventing weapon movement
- Compatible with Versatile Insert System®
- Will fit 10,5" AR, most SMGs or AKS
- Capacity: 22 l

**NEW**  
COLOR



## URBAN COURIER BAG - LARGE®

SKU: TB-UCL-CD | NL

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Urban Courier Bag® is a classic messenger bag, with features matching the day-to-day urban activities. Would make an ideal bike bag, student bag or just a bag you take going out to work. This project puts premium on durability and esthetics of the fabrics used, while numerous pockets should allow to optimize the essential kit carrying experience. Universal Carrying Strap arrangement with its separate main shoulder strap and an auxiliary adjustable, detachable hip belt, allows for easy adjustment of the bag to the body and activities profile. This is especially vital to the people who ride a bicycle or run a lot. Our designers have paid special attention to the internal layout of the pockets and chambers of the city bag. Separate, lined and velcro-closed pocket would securely protect a laptop computer. Zippered pocket under the flap contains a Velcro panel, compatible with Versatile Insert System®. A separate zippered outer pocket inside the flap allows the access to items frequently accessed, without having to open the flap. The velcro panel may be used for personalization. On the blind side of the bag, from the body side, there is another discreet, zippered pocket. It doesn't tempt a potential thief, as it is almost invisible, when the bag is close to the body & the access is likewise limited. To further protect the contents, you may fill the pocket with one of our VIS®-compatible inserts. The bag is thoroughly unisex in appearance. Also available in compact version, as Urban Courier Bag Medium®.

### FABRICS:

CD | NL: 100% Nylon

### WEIGHT:

855 g

### SIZE:

38,5 × 32,5 × 5 cm | 15,16 × 12,8 × 1,97 in

### COLORS:

CD: 01 | 0135A | 02 | 0L | 11 | 12 | 35 | 62  
NL: M1 | M2

### FEATURES:

- Inner velcro panels to attach organizers, pouches and holsters
- Universal Carrying Strap allowing detachment and use with our other bag models (Urban Courier Bag Medium®, MK2 Wombat®)
- Detachable stabilizing strap, useful for bikers
- Spacious main chamber with foam-lined laptop pocket, internal zippered mesh pocket, two drawstring closed pockets
- Zippered pocket under the flap, internal velcro panels
- External, zippered pocket at the front
- Two external flask (0,5 liter) pockets
- Zippered secure, loop-velcro lined rear (body side) inner pocket, organizer, pouch and/or holster-ready
- Internal velcro panels Versatile Insert System compatible
- Woojin® buckles
- YKK® zippers
- Laptop compartment dimensions (36,5 × 3 × 33 cm | 14,37 × 1,18 × 12,99 in)
- Capacity: 16 l

## URBAN COURIER BAG - MEDIUM®

SKU: TB-UCM-CD | NL

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Urban Courier Bag Medium® is a classic messenger bag, with features matching the day-to-day urban activities. Would make an ideal bike bag, student bag or just a bag you take going out to work. This project puts premium on durability and esthetics of the fabrics used, while numerous pockets should allow to optimize the essential kit carrying experience. Universal Carrying Strap arrangement with its separate main shoulder strap and an auxiliary adjustable, detachable hip belt, allows for easy adjustment of the bag to the body and activities profile. This is especially vital to the people who ride a bicycle or run a lot. Our designers have paid special attention to the internal layout of the pockets and chambers of the city bag. Separate, lined and velcro-closed pocket would securely protect a laptop computer. Zippered pocket under the flap contains a Velcro panel, compatible with Versatile Insert System®. A separate zippered outer pocket inside the flap allows the access to items frequently accessed, without having to open the flap. The Velcro panel may be used for personalization. On the blind side of the bag, from the body side, there is another discreet, zippered pocket. It doesn't tempt a potential thief, as it is almost invisible, when the bag is close to the body & the access is likewise limited. To further protect the contents, you may fill the pocket with one of our VIS®-compatible inserts. The bag is thoroughly unisex in appearance. Also available in larger version, as Urban Courier Bag Large®.



### FABRICS:

CD | NL: 100% Nylon

### WEIGHT:

786 g

### SIZE:

36 × 27 × 10 cm | 14,2 × 10,6 × 3,9 in

### COLORS:

CD: 01 | 0135A | 02 | 11 | 12 | 35  
NL: M1 | M3

### FEATURES:

- Inner velcro panels to attach organizers, pouches and holsters
- Universal Carrying Strap allowing detachment and use with our other bag models (Urban Courier Bag Large®, MK2 Wombat®)
- Detachable stabilizing strap, useful for bikers
- Spacious main chamber with foam-lined laptop pocket, internal zippered mesh pocket, two drawstring closed pockets
- Zippered pocket under the flap, internal velcro panels
- External, zippered pocket at the front

- Two external flask (0,5 liter) pockets
- Zippered secure, loop-velcro lined rear (body side) inner pocket, organizer, pouch and/or holster-ready
- Internal velcro panels Versatile Insert System compatible
- Woojin® buckles
- YKK® zippers
- Laptop compartment dimensions (34 × 2 × 25,5 cm / 13,39 × 0,79 × 10,04 in)
- Capacity: 9,5 l



## URBAN TRAINING BAG®

SKU: TB-UTB-CD

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

The Urban Training Bag was designed to support your sport activities whether training functions, fitness, or martial arts training. It would comprise your tracksuit, towel, gym shoes, other training essentials. The bag would serve as additional luggage piece, as the empty UTB can be compacted to a very small size. Can be carried with two comfortable handles or hanging from an adjustable bandoleer. Handle and bandoleer straps were routed under all of the bag, to enhance the durability of the bag. The user has six zippered pockets, three external and three inner, mesh ones. Flap has a velcro panel for personalization



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

60 × 29 × 28 cm | 23,6 × 11,4 × 11 in

### WEIGHT:

745 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 0L | 11 | 12 | 23 | 34 | 35 | 45 | 62 | 63 | 71 | 72 | 81

### FEATURES:

- Light and soft design
- Compressible into one of its own pockets
- Large flap allows for easy and quick access

- Three internal mesh pockets
- Velcro ID Panel
- Capacity: 39 l

## ENLARGED URBAN TRAINING BAG®

SKU: TB-UTE-CD

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Urban Training Bag was created as a large, soft bag for a gym, it turned out to be a perfect travel bag. We soon noticed that it could be a little bit too small and too soft for longer trips. We decided to create the Enlarged Urban Training Bag. It has a large zippered main compartment, two zippered pockets on the shorter sides, and one flat zippered pocket on longer side. The bag is equipped with comfortable, padded shoulder strap, as well as webbing carrying handles. On the sides there are two shorter drag handles that can come in handy when you need to take the bag out of the car's trunk. The bag can be folded to one of its side pockets that assist in storage of it.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

71 × 34 × 29 cm | 28 × 13,4 × 11,4 in

### WEIGHT:

1419 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 0C01A | 11 | 12 | 3412A | 35 | 45

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura®
- Comfortable, padded shoulder strap
- Heavy duty carrying handles
- Four carry handles
- YKK® zippers
- Capacity: 70 l

## WOMBAT MK2 SHOULDER BAG®

SKU: TB-WB2-CD | NL

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Wombat Mk2® is a light bag designed to pack much stuff into it & it would be an ideal kit bag, car duffel or range bag. Durable fabrics and carry strap allow to carry in comfort & even if stuffed with heavy kit. The design allows quick access to the contents and makes stuffing things a breeze. Featured solutions allow individual compartmentalization of the interior. There are four external zippered pockets. Two front ones are lined with loop velcro. Front of the bag also has an inset pocket with velcro panel. The main chamber has two zippered internal mesh pockets, two pockets with elastic band closure and large velcro panel to attach any of the Versatile Insert System®-compatible inserts from our catalog. Universal Carrying Strap® serves as the carrying strap. Several PALS loops allows to attach additional pouches or lanyards to the strap. The buckles allow using the same strap to carry some other bags from our catalog.

### FABRICS:

CD: 100% Nylon

NL: 68% Nylon, 32% Polyester

### SIZE:

34 × 12 × 25 cm / 13,4 × 4,7 × 9,8 in

### WEIGHT:

835 g

### COLORS:

CD: 01 | 02 | 03 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35 | 45

NL: M1 | M3

### FEATURES:

- Multifunctional design
- Lightweight design with long central zipper
- Universal Carrying Strap® allows detaching and use with other bags (e.g. Urban Courier Bag® Large & Medium)
- Spacious main chamber comprising two internal mesh zippered pockets, two elastic band closed pockets, and a large velcro panel
- Four external zippered pockets (two front velcro lined)
- Inset external zippered pocket with velcro panel
- Internal velcro panels VIS compatible
- Woojin® buckles
- YKK® zippers
- Capacity: 12 l

**NEW**  
COLOR



## BERGEN BACKPACK®

SKU: PL-BGN-CD

BUSHCRAFT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Matilda's backpack success confirmed us in the belief that there is a place for a new backpack in the Bushcraft line. This is how Bergen was created. Similar to the smaller version of Matilda, but still different. The pack is designed to contain the most important equipment for a short journey. The main chamber with a capacity of 18 l. houses clothing and equipment for camping, in pockets on the sides we can fit food or water bottles. The middle pocket has a removable pipe that protects small items from being lost. Bergen has three places to carry an ax and two pockets for a saw or knife. You can attach pockets or gloves to the MOLLE/PALS hidden on the front. Additional items of equipment can be attached from below or to the backpack's flap. Made entirely of Cordura 500D.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

45 × 15 × 25 cm | 17,7 × 5,9 × 9,8 in

### WEIGHT:

1477 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 0A0BA | 0L | 11 | 12 | 35 | 62

### FEATURES:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Carry handle</li><li>• Stiffened back</li><li>• Comfortable carrying system</li><li>• Ergonomic, comfortable harness with the possibility of quick release</li><li>• External MOLLE/PALS panels for attaching additional pockets</li><li>• Three external buckle fastened pockets</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Detachable adjustable waist belt</li><li>• YKK zippers</li><li>• Soft Velcro panel on flap for easy personalization</li><li>• Double adjustment of the main compartment (cord with stopper)</li><li>• Compatible with hydration packs - camelbak holder</li><li>• Capacity: 18 l</li></ul> |
|---|--|



## BAIL OUT BAG BACKPACK®

SKU: PL-BOB-NL

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Bail Out Bag® (BOB®) is an escape backpack designed by the survivalists who know how to carry the essentials. You can attach it to the back of a car seat, where it can hang open without spilling the contents, allowing fast access to your gear. After detaching from the seat it morphs into a plain, low profile backpack. After fully opening of the pack, you can seat on it or even use it as an improvised sleeping isolation mat. There is also one additional pocket that holds an additional seating mat. The pack also has detachable beavertail, that can be easily transformed into an improvised bag. The beavertail has three integral AR/AK pouches and one pocket that can be used for carrying a handgun via provided Vesatile Insert System®-compatible pistol holder.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

50 × 29 × 19 cm | 20 × 11,50 × 7,50 in

### WEIGHT:

2280 g

### COLORS:

01 | 11 | 12 | 35

### FEATURES:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Possibility of attaching to the car seat</li><li>• Four internal mesh pockets (two with zippers, two with shockcord)</li><li>• MOLLE/PALS panel for attaching additional pockets</li><li>• Pocket for hydration system</li><li>• Can be converted into a sleeping mat</li><li>• Two outer zipped pockets</li><li>• Beaver tail convertible into an escape bag</li><li>• WooJin® buckles</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• YKK® zippers</li><li>• Zippered mesh pocket on the inside of the flap</li><li>• Comfortable carrying system</li><li>• Profiled ergonomic harness</li><li>• Four outer loops for quick release of the backpack</li><li>• Two outer pockets for water bottle or windshirt</li><li>• Low profile exterior design</li><li>• Capacity: 25 l</li></ul> |
|---|--|

## DOWNTOWN BACKPACK®

SKU: PL-DTN-NL

LAW ENFORCEMENT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

When working undercover, being able to blend into the crowd, but still have to be able to have your weapon at the reach of your hand. This is why our Downtown backpack is equipped with a special compartment that can easily and securely fit your standard service pistol, but also allows you to draw it within seconds. On the outside it looks like normal, civilian backpack, that can fit all your essentials, small laptop etc. The pack has no any additional MOLLE/PALS webbing, loop panels or anything that can give you away. The interior of the main pocket is covered with soft velour fabric, compatible with Versatile Insert System® for personalization. Additionally, the pack has a special compartment that can hold a hard ballistic insert.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

50 × 30 × 18 cm | 20 × 12 × 7 in

### WEIGHT:

1307 g

### COLORS:

01 | 1919A

### FEATURES:

- Durable material
- Roomy main compartment
- Civilian look perfect for everyday use
- Soft back
- Quick-release suspenders
- Special compartment with quick access for carrying weapons
- Compatible with the Versatile Insert System®
- WooJin Buckles
- YKK® zippers
- Compatible with hard ballistic inserts
- Capacity: 27 l

## EDC LITE BACKPACK®

SKU: PL-ECL-NL

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

EDC Lite Backpack® is designed with everyday carry requirements in mind, yet it is lighter than our standard EDC Backpack®. The backpack has spacious, two-chamber construction, without any pockets or organizers. Front chamber is lined with soft velcro fabric, compatible with our Versatile Insert System®, which allows you to personalize your pack as you need. The exterior of the pack is as simple as possible, with only ID loop velcro on front and shock cord that can hold small jacket.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

31 × 46 × 15 cm | 12 × 18 × 6 in

### WEIGHT:

586 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 12 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Lightweight simplified design
- Made of nylon in a Rip-Stop weave
- Velcro panel for easy personalization
- Front pocket lined with Versatile Insert System®
- compatible velor Convenient transport handle
- Comfortable carrying system
- Anatomical braces
- Shock cord with stopwatch
- YKK® zippers
- Capacity: 21 l

## EDC BACKPACK®

SKU: PL-EDC-CD | NP

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Every-Day Carry is the name for the essentials that are with us every day. Ideally they should be as simple as possible, versatile and well thought-out. And that's exactly what our EDC backpack is like & designed with everyday carry requirements in mind. The backpack has spacious, two-chamber construction. The main chamber has slick interior, without any additional pockets or organizers, only with hydration bladder hanger. Front chamber is lined with soft velour velcro fabric, compatible with our Versatile Insert System®, which allows you to personalize your pack as you need. Front and sides of the packs are covered with MOLLE/PALS compatible webbing. Additionally, there is a large piece of loop-velcro for various patches on front of the pack.

### FABRICS:

CD: 100% Nylon  
NP: 68% Nylon, 32% Polyester

### SIZE:

29 × 46 × 13,5 cm | 11,4 × 18,1 × 5,3 in

### WEIGHT:

1054 g

### COLORS:

CD: 01 | 02 | 03 | 0A0BA | 0C | 11 | 12 | 23 | 34 | 35 | 45 | 81  
NP: M1 | M2 | M3

### FEATURES:

- Cordura® 500D
- Velcro panel for easy personalization
- Front pocket lined with Versatile Insert System®
- compatible velor Hydration bag holder in the main compartment
- Convenient transport handle
- Comfortable carrying system
- Anatomical braces
- Waist belt
- Shock cord with stopper on the front wall
- MOLLE/PALS system
- Woojin®
- buckles YKK® zippers
- Capacity: 21 l

## EDC SLING BACKPACK®

SKU: PL-ESB-CD | NL | NP

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

EDC Sling Backpack is a compact EDC urban backpack for one shoulder. The main compartment with no pockets, fully lined with a soft velour, allows for unlimited configuration of the equipment using the Versatile Insert System® elements. The back compartment, also lined with velour, is additionally equipped with a "break-away" zipper, which provides immediate access to weapon or self-defence tools. On the front part of the backpack there is a third compartment with access through a side zipper and a flexible pocket secured with a buckle. Thanks to all these solutions, the EDC Sling Backpack will prove its value not only during covert city operations, but also on a daily basis when we need to have basic equipment by the hand. The soft strap includes a small, flexible pocket. Inverted Pistol Holder is included in the kit. Double Magazine Holder not included.

### FABRICS:

CD | NL: 100% Nylon  
NP: 68% Nylon, 32% Polyester

### SIZE:

42 × 26 × 6 cm | 16,54 × 10,24 × 2,36 in

### WEIGHT:

519 g

### COLORS:

CD: 01 | 11 | 35  
NL: M2  
NP: M1 | M2 | M3

### FEATURES:

- Inverted Pistol Holder Insert for free.
- Profiled harness lined with a spacer mesh
- Compatible with the Versatile Insert System
- Pocket on harness for small items
- Hidden pocket with quick access designed to carry weapons
- Minimalist carrying handle
- Partially elastic front pocket with buckle closure
- YKK® zippers
- Capacity: 6,5 l

## ELEVATION BACKPACK®

SKU: PL-EVN-NL

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Every trip starts with preparation. It's good to be sure that you have only the bare essentials with you, without any unnecessary items that you will have to pointlessly carry the whole distance. And of course it is important to carry your equipment with ease. Solution to the carrying problem is our Elevation backpack. Large enough to fit your essentials even for a few days of marching, yet lightweight enough not to add too much weight onto your back. Thanks to large, easily accessible main compartment you should be able to take all you need, and have it at the reach of your hand whenever you need it. Numerous external pockets for water bottles or small items, MOLLE/PALS webbing on sides and wide, comfortable and padded hip belt – all this makes this backpack one of the best choices for any trip.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

55 × 33 × 20 cm | 21,7 × 13 × 7,9 in

### WEIGHT:

1645 g

### COLORS:

01 | 1919A

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable lightweight ripstop fabric
- Roomy main compartment
- Zippered side pockets
- Zippered upper outer pocket
- Reinforced bottom with pocket for rain cover
- Partially elastic beavertail on the front
- Velcro panel for easy personalization
- MOLLE/PALS side panels
- Profiled harness
- Hip belt with zippered pockets
- Soft shoulder straps trimmed with mesh
- YKK® zippers
- Capacity: 35 l

## GUARDIAN ASSAULT BACKPACK

SKU: PL-GAP-CD

PATROL LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Classic, 3-day assault pack – what can be more characteristic in any recon set? Made of lightweight, yet highly durable Cordura® 500D, this pack has a spacious main compartment that can fit your hydration bladder, spare ammo or additional clothing. The smaller, though still capacious extra pocket on front can be used for other essentials that we want to have quick access to. Small zippered pocket on top will easily hold your shades or any other small essentials without the risk of loosing or damaging it. Minimalistic amount of MOLLE/PALS webbing on the surface makes this pack look even more classic, while still maintaining its modularity. This pack is a must have part of any patrol kits.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

50 × 36 × 15 cm / 19,7 × 14,2 × 5,9 in

### WEIGHT:

1435 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura®
- Design based on the classic 3-day Assault Pack
- Roomy main compartment
- Additional capacious pocket on the front
- Small zippered pocket at the top of the backpack
- Compatible with hydration systems
- MOLLE/PALS compatible webbing
- Profiled harness
- WooJin® buckles
- YKK® zippers
- Capacity: 35 l

## GROUNDHOG BACKPACK®

SKU: PL-GHG-NL

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

GROUNDHOG® is a great example of the fact, that compact size does not limit the functionality. This small backpack is great for short hiking, riding a bike or just as every day carry pack. Spacious main chamber can easily hold not only the hydration bladder via the webbing hanger, but also can accommodate additional clothing or equipment. Additionally there is an expandable pocket on the front of the pack, with vertically positioned zipper. Stowable, mesh beavertail allows you to carry helmet or wet clothing, separating them from the rest of the equipment. On both sides of the pack there are two zippered pockets with additional mesh bottle holders, stabilized with compression strap. Additionally, on both sides of the pack there are two rows of MOLLE Lite. 15 mm webbing allows you to mount some extra pouches. Additionally, the smaller width of the webbing makes the gear lighter. The carrying system of the pack is based on the narrow, padded, profiled shoulder straps, backed with 3D mesh. Same 3D mesh is also on the stiffened, padded back, reducing the sweat problem. For better stabilization the pack has minimalistic hip and chest straps.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### WEIGHT:

645 g

### SIZE:

23 × 46 × 9 cm | 9 × 18 × 3,5 in

### COLORS:

01 | 11 | 12 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Made of durable rip-stop nylon
- Retractable mesh beavertail
- Hidden mesh pockets
- MOLLE Lite webbing on the sides
- Spacious main compartment with a hanger for the hydration system
- Expanding front pocket with vertical zipper
- Heavy-duty carrying handle

- Stiffened back covered with mesh
- Profiled harness lined with mesh
- Minimalist waist belt
- WooJin Buckles
- YKK zippers
- Capacity: 10 l

## MATILDA BACKPACK®

SKU: PL-MTA-NL

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

ALICE, one of the time-established backpack lines, served us as a model while designing this great piece of bushcraft gear - the Matilda® backpack. Each Matilda's pocket has a drawstring sleeve to protect contents from spillage. The pockets are sewn on the corners, leaving a center channel capable of carrying e.g. a small axe through. Additional MOLLE/PALS pouches can be added at various points. Two compression ribbons are fitted at the sides that can also be used for foam camping mat carry & with another two at the bottom. We combined the Cordura® 500D with Nylon 210D to guarantee the durability in key points, while allowing a lighter weight.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

44 × 31 × 21 cm | 17,3 × 12,2 × 8,3 in

### WEIGHT:

1670 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 12 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Carry handle
- Reinforced at key points
- Stiffened back
- Comfortable carrying system
- Ergonomic, comfortable harness with the possibility of quick release
- External MOLLE/PALS panels for attaching additional pockets
- Three external buckled pockets with adjustable drawstring
- Detachable adjustable waist belt
- YKK® zippers

- Side compression straps
- Two zipped pockets in the flap: outer and inner mesh
- Velcro® panel on flap for easy personalization
- Double adjustment of the main compartment (cord with stopper)
- Internal webbing straps divided into six links for attaching inserts or pockets in the MOLLE/PALS system
- Compatible with hydration bags - camelbak holder
- Capacity: 35 l

**NEW**  
COLOR



## RACCOON MK2 BACKPACK®

SKU: PL-RC2-CD

PATROL LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Lightweight, yet sturdy 20 Liter capacity pack is an optimal choice for everyday use, yet it is absolutely enough for day hikes and tactical ops, where a larger pack would be an unnecessary burden. Raccoon Mk2 Backpack® has one external pocket, the size of the main compartment. Inside is a simple organizer for carrying additional items. The main chamber has one flat internal pocket and a camelbak holder. For heavy loads the simple, webbing hip belt distributes weight properly, while the straps allow for quick jettisoning the load. The outside is covered with webbing compatible with MOLLE/PALS system. Shockcord allows attachment of additional equipment like jackets, sleeping mat etc. At the bottom are two compression ribbons. Thoroughly redesigned layout, materials used and high quality make Raccoon an ideal backpack for both special ops and EDC. Hoop-and-loop panel size: 12 x 7,5 cm

### FABRICS:

CD: 100% Nylon

### SIZE:

45 x 24 x 20 cm | 17,72 x 9,45 x 7,87 in

### WEIGHT:

1067 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 04 | 0A0BA | 0C01A | 0D | 0L | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35 | 62 | 83

### FEATURES:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PALS/MOLLE system</li> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Carrying system for hydration reservoir</li> <li>• Distance mesh on the back panel and straps to improve their breathability</li> </ul> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shock cord with stopwatch</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Detachable adjustable braces</li> </ul>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soft Velcro panel for easy customization</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Removable webbing waist belt</li> </ul>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internal zippered with organizer for maps, markers, flashlights and other accessories</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Side and bottom compression straps</li> </ul>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mesh inner pocket for small items in the main compartment</li> </ul>                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Carry handle</li> <li>• Capacity: 20 l</li> </ul>   |

## RAIDER BACKPACK®

SKU: PL-RID-CD

PATROL LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Advanced backpack for any use: from EDC to short hikes, also as a tactical backpack. Quick and easy accessibility of essential items was the focal point of the design work. Main chamber has got a velcro panel to attach inserts compatible with our Versatile Insert System®, an elastic band cuffed pocket and a zippered one. Organizer pocket for small items is situated at the top of the backpack, and is accessible without the need to open the main chamber. Front of the pack has a soft-lined sunshades / electronics pocket, and velcro panels allow to attach additional Versatile Insert System - compatible inserts. Two open top side pockets carry windshirt or water bottle. The front is covered with a so-called Beaver tail panel, which holds a biking, climbing or tactical helmet. If the backpack is used simply as an EDC item, the flap can be simply rolled and secured, to avoid having to unbuckle it every time to take something out. The backpack is fitted with comfortable, profiled straps, rigid back panel as well as the hip belt.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

47 x 31 x 15 cm | 18,5 x 12,2 x 5,91 in

### WEIGHT:

1435 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 0A0BA | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35 | 45

### FEATURES:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internal loop-velcro panels for modular inserts</li> <li>• Two YKK®-zippered compartments</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• External organizer pocket</li> <li>• MOLLE/PALS compatible</li> </ul>           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sunglasses pocket</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integral rain cover</li> </ul>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Collapsible, partly elastic Beaver tail flap</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• EDC Insert-compatible</li> <li>• Versatile Insert System® compatible</li> </ul> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Comfortable carrying handle</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Woojin® buckles</li> </ul>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concealable hip belt</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> </ul>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Anatomic shoulder straps</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Capacity: 20 l</li> </ul>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Comfortable carry system</li> </ul>  |  |

## RATEL MK2 BACKPACK

SKU: PL-RT2-CD

PATROL LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

New generation of our RATEL backpack is the effect not only of the users feedback, but also our years of experience with this model. Lightweight and durable, this more than 25l pack is a great choice for 1-2 day patrols or every day carry. Large main compartment is compatible with any hydration bladder. Two additional external pockets make this pack spacious enough to fit all your essentials for almost every mission or hike. MOLLE/PALS webbing on front and sides give you the ability to mount additional pouches, making the pack fully mission scalable. Velcro panel on front allows easy personalization. Stiffened back and soft, yet durable and profiled shoulder straps provide comfort, even during prolonged use. Detachable hip belt provide additional stability and proper weight distribution.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

15 × 29 × 51 cm | 6 × 11,5 × 20 in

### WEIGHT:

1350 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 04 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Detachable hip belt
- Heavy duty carrying handle
- Velcro ID Panel
- Two external utility pockets
- Hydration bladder hanger
- MOLLE/PALS on front and sides

- WooJin buckles
- Profiled shoulder straps
- Stiffened back
- YKK® zippers
- Capacity: 25 l

## SUMMIT BACKPACK®

SKU: PL-SMT-CD

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

SUMMIT is the answer for all modern hiking needs. The pack is a combination of lightweight, durable fabrics with comfortable, packable construction. The pack itself has been stripped of all unnecessary additions that would have negative influence on the weight. Spacious main compartment has two access points - one via the rolltop collar and second via front, vertical zipper. The pack has two elastic mesh pockets on sides for water bottle or small jacket, while elastic mesh beaver tail, placed on the front, can be used to carry helmet or even a larger winter jacket. Comfortable, profiled hip belt has two zippered, mesh pockets. Additionally, thanks to 10mm wide MOLLE Lite webbing on sides you are able to attach some larger MOLLE/PALS compatible pouches.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

55 × 31 × 20 cm / 21,7 × 12,2 × 7,9 in

### WEIGHT:

1232 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 12 | 35 | 65

### FEATURES:

- Made of lightweight Cordura®
- Profiled shoulder straps and hip belt
- Elastic chest strap
- Lightweight WooJin buckles
- Rolltop
- Additional access point via front zipper
- Side mesh pockets

- Elastic, mesh beavertail
- Mesh pockets on hip belt
- Additional pocket for small items
- MOLLE Lite on sides
- YKK® zippers
- Capacity: 40 l

## CHEST PACK NUMBAT®

SKU: TB-NMB-CD

BUSHCRAFT LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Have you ever, during backpacking, had to search your pockets to find your map, compass or any other small essential? Have you ever thought "it would be awesome to have everything in one, easily accessible place"? If yes, then our Chest Pack NUMBAT is something perfect for you. Thanks to it you are able to carry all your essentials on your chest, while numerous external and internal pockets help you have everything organized. Additionally, one of the internal walls is covered with soft velour compatible with VIS® inserts. Internal, detachable organizer with transparent map pocket makes it easy to navigate. Limiters made of durable cord provide up to 90 degrees opening angle. Design of the minimalistic, yet comfortable harness will not interfere with any type of backpack shoulder straps. External mounting points, compatible with MOLLE/PALS give you possibility to expand the chest pack according to your needs.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

28 × 18,5 × 6 cm | 11 × 7,3 × 2,4 in

### WEIGHT:

490 g

### COLORS:

01 | 0135A | 11 | 12 | 3412A | 35 | 0A0BB | 8301A

### FEATURES:

- Made of 500D Cordura®
- Two elastic pockets on front
- Made of laminate, compatible with MOLLE/PALS mounting points on front and bottom
- Elastic cord on bottom
- Internal organizer

- Internal velour panel, compatible with VIS
- Detachable organizer with map pocket
- Up to 90 degree opening angle
- Minimalistic, comfortable harness with mesh panel on back
- Back covered with 3d mesh

NEW



## RAT WAIST PACK - CORDURA®

SKU: TB-RAT-CD

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

RAT WAIST PACK will fit more items and help to organize them better. It's designed to keep a low profile and blend into the urban jungle. The RAT WAIST PACK has three pockets. The first one is small, flat, and sewn on the front. The second is larger and contains a zipped mesh pocket and a soft loops panel. The third pocket opens fully and has two side anti-slip pullers, useful while wearing gloves. It also has soft loops on both sides, so it fits our PISTOL HOLDER INSERT. It's compatible with our Versatile Insert System. You can use it as an EDC organizer or a tactical waist pack for your weapons. Two bigger pockets close with two-sided zippers, which allows for quick access to the interior. The RAT WAIST PACK comes with a rigid, detachable panel with holes and a rubber shock cord. That will work when the equipment must be organized and available immediately (e.g. as a first aid kit). Rigid panel and soft loops are two hardware organization systems in one product.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### COLORS:

01 | 0A01A | 0C | 11 | 35 | 81

### SIZE:

25,5 × 17 × 9,5 cm / 10 × 6,7 × 3,7 in

### WEIGHT:

400 g

### FEATURES:

- Main pocket capacity: 1,8 l
- Soft loops panels size: 25 cm x 16,5 cm
- Wide, adjustable carrying strap

- Rigid organization panel
- Low profile look



## BANDICOOT WAIST PACK®

SKU: TB-BDC-CD | NL | NP

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Bandicoot® medium-size waist pack offers a number of unique features in a low-profile look. It will hold all of your every day essentials like wallet, smartphone, first aid kit, snacks or gloves. Spacious main chamber has got a detachable organizer with three flat pockets and five elastic bands. Two outer zippered pockets allow to space the load evenly. Two-way zipper allows easy access to the main chamber from either side. Several elastic bands allows the pack be quickly integrated into any MOLLE/PALS system. The Velcro ID panel placed upon the outer pocket can be used to place your patches.



### FABRICS:

CD | NL: 100% Nylon  
NP: 68% Nylon, 32% Polyester

### COLORS:

CD: 01 | 0102A | 0135A | 02 | 03 | 04 | 0A0BD | 0C | 0E01C  
0F01C | 0G01C | 0H01C | 0L | 11 | 1112A | 12 | 1211A | 23 | 34  
35 | 3501B | 45 | 62 | 81  
NL: M2  
NP: M1 | M2 | M3

### SIZE:

26 × 14 × 9 cm / 10,2 × 5,5 × 3,5 in

### WEIGHT:

248 g

### FEATURES:

- Removable (tear off) internal organizer
- Hidden body side zippered pocket
- Velcro on the front
- Inner mesh zippered pocket
- Exterior zip pocket

- Easy internal customization
- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS
- Detachable adjustable waist belt
- YKK® zippers
- Capacity: 2,7 l



## POSSUM WAIST PACK®

SKU: TB-PSM-CD | NL | NP

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Bandicoot's® little brother is as versatile, but more streamlined and compact. It still has two zippered pockets (one on the blind side), and an Velcro ID panel, same detachable hip belt/bandoleer, as well as MOLLE/PAS ribbons and internal zippered mesh pocket. Only the internal organizer is non-removable which cuts the weight down but all the key features are there. Smaller size, full functionality and over a dozen colors make the Possum® pack one of the indispensable urban equipment choices.



### FABRICS:

CD | NL: 100% Nylon  
NP: 68% Nylon, 32% Polyester

### COLORS:

CD: 12 | 11 | 01 | 0102A | 0135A | 0L | 0A0BD | 23 | 0G01C  
0D01C | 34 | 0C | 02 | 45 | 04 | 81 | 0E01C | 35 | 62 | 03 | 0H01C  
NL: M2  
NP: M1 | M2 | M3

### SIZE:

22 × 13 × 7 cm | 8,66 × 5,12 × 2,76 in

### WEIGHT:

198 g

### FEATURES:

- Internal fixed organizer
- Hidden body side zippered pocket
- Velcro panel for easy personalization
- Inner mesh zippered pocket
- Zippered outer pocket

- Easy internal customization
- Compatible with MOLLE/PALS
- Adjustable and removable waist belt
- YKK® zippers
- Capacity: 1,5 l

## DOUBLE PISTOL WALLET®

SKU: MO-DPW-CD | NL | NP

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Double Pistol Wallet® ideally protects two handguns from mechanical damage (scratching mainly), physical contact with other hard edged objects carried together. In this enlarged configuration would carry two full-sized handguns and up to three magazines



### FABRICS:

CD | NL: 100% Nylon  
NP: 68% Nylon, 32% Polyester

### SIZE:

32,5 × 23 × 3,5 cm | 12,8 × 9,06 × 1,38 in

### WEIGHT:

572 g

### COLORS:

CD: 01 | 02 | 03 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35 | 45  
NL: M1 | M2  
NP: M1

### FEATURES:

- Carrying handle
- Two-way YKK® zipper
- Inside of the wallet covered with loop for accessories and pouches, also preventing weapon movement (compatible with Versatile Insert System®)
- Additional collar to prevent weapon or zippers from getting damaged
- Additional inner pocket for small parts, additional magazines, flashlight or cleaning kit
- Two pistol inserts and one Triple Elastic Insert® for three magazines included (compatible with Versatile Insert System®) - all with pullers for easy detaching
- Loop panel for patches

## MULTI PISTOL WALLET®

SKU: MO-MPW-CD | NL

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Multi Pistol Wallet® is a large pouch that allows you to carry up to 2 full-sized pistols with additional equipment. Pistols are carried in a zippered pocket, padded and lined with soft velour, compatible with Versatile Insert System®. On the external surface there are two zippered pockets on one side – one utility and one for the cleaning equipment with additional “dirty” section. On the other side there are eight pockets for magazines closed with one, hook&loop flap. The pouch is equipped with comfortable carry handles.



### FABRICS:

CD | NL: 100% Nylon

### SIZE:

34 × 22 × 4 cm | 13,4 × 8,7 × 1,6 in

### WEIGHT:

500 g

### COLORS:

CD: 01 | 02 | 11 | 34 | 35  
NL: M1 | M2

### FEATURES:

- Carrying handle
- Loop panel on front
- Inside of the wallet covered with loop for accessories and pouches, also preventing weapon movement (compatible with Versatile Insert System®)
- Pockets for eight magazines
- Two external zippered pockets
- Cleaning kit pocket with “dirty” section
- YKK® zippers

## SINGLE PISTOL WALLET®

SKU: MO-SPW-CD | NL

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Single Pistol Wallet® ideally protects single handgun from mechanical damage (scratching mainly), during your way onto the range. In basic configuration would carry one full-sized handgun and two magazines.



### FABRICS:

CD | NL: 100% Nylon

### SIZE:

26,6 × 19,5 × 3,5 cm | 10,47 × 7,68 × 1,38 in

### WEIGHT:

348 g

### COLORS:

CD: 01 | 02 | 03 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35 | 45

NL: M2 | M3

### FEATURES:

- Carry handles
- Velcro ID panel
- Internal fastening system to prevent weapon from shifting in transport
- Inside lined with loop-velcro (Versatile Insert System®-compatible) to attach organizers, pouches and holsters, as well as retention straps to save handgun from shifting
- Internal collar protecting handgun from scratching by zipper
- Handgun Transport Insert and Double Elastic Insert® for two magazines (Versatile Insert System®-compatible) included, with quick doffing pullers
- YKK® zipper

## SERVICE CASE®

SKU: MO-SVC-CD

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Case for containing cleaning utensils was designed to conform the larger range bags. No matter, at home or on the range, this is a dedicated cleaning kit pocket with a bespoke organizer for cleaning rod, tips, cleaning rags, oil bottle, tools, spares, and all essential you-name-it. The main space has been separated into two organizers: one fixed (zippered mesh pockets and elastic loops) and one customizable. Stiffened bottom of the Service Case is covered in contrast-colored fabric, to easy find the small parts that fell in. Additionally theres a dish for handgun and rifle parts dip-cleaning, carried under the case, in shock-cord loops. We have used feedback from many firearms professionals while designing this case



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

29,5 × 15 × 5,5 cm | 11,61 × 5,91 × 2,17 in

### WEIGHT:

692 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 03 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35 | 45

### FEATURES:

- Two carry handles
- Velcro ID panel
- External zippered pocket
- Fixed internal organizer (two zippered mesh pockets, six elastic ribbon loops)
- YKK® zippers
- Detachable organizers for tools, brushes and wipers (two pockets with zippers, two pockets with Velcro, elastic loops)
- Extra cleaning mat, and robust dish for dipping parts in cleaning liquids and spraying them with cleaning compounds, all held underneath the case



## BASIC RIFLE CASE®

SKU: TB-BRC-CD

RANGE LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Basic Rifle Case® was designed to securely and comfortably carry scoped AR carbine. The bag can be carried by heavy duty handles or on shoulder strap, which can be stowed in dedicated pocket when not in use. The bag has two external pockets – one with internal organizer. Versatile Insert System® compatible interior for attaching additional inserts for magazines, pistol etc. The main compartment has integral weapon stabilizers made of webbing; the stabilizers can be individually configured to fit carried weapon.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

113 × 30 × 5 cm | 44,49 × 11,81 × 1,97 in

### WEIGHT:

1000 g

### COLORS:

01 | 03 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 35 | 45

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura® 500D
- Carrying handle
- Two external pockets
- Main compartment can hold weapons up to scoped AR carbine
- Internal mounting system, preventing weapon movement
- Loop panel for personalization
- Versatile Insert System® compatible
- YKK® zippers



## ARID DRY SACK

SKU: AC-ADM-NL

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

When in the wild, keeping your things, especially spare clothing, dry can be crucial. But sometimes it is very difficult. No matter if it is raining all the time, you need to cross a river or just the humidity is huge - this is the moment when our Arid Dry Sack steps on the scene. Made of lightweight, coated fabric, this bag will help you keep all your precious thing dry. Glued seams and tight roll-top closure prevents any moisture to get through. Medium size will fit large, insulated jacket, the whole spare clothing set or even some sleeping bags.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

75 × 55 cm | 29,5 × 22 in

### WEIGHT:

106 g

### COLORS:

0201B | 2401A

### FEATURES:

- Lightweight
- Rollable top
- Glued seams
- Capacity: 50 l

## ARID DRY SACK SMALL

SKU: AC-ADS-NL

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

When in the wild, keeping your things, especially spare clothing, dry can be crucial. But sometimes it is very difficult. No matter if it is raining all the time, you need to cross a river or just the humidity is huge - this is the moment when our Arid Dry Sack steps on the scene. Made of lightweight, coated fabric, this bag will help you keep all your precious things dry. Glued seams and tight roll-top closure prevents any moisture from getting through. Small size will fit smaller jackets, some spare clothing sets etc.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

70 × 45 cm | 27,5 × 17,7 in

### WEIGHT:

85 g

### COLORS:

0201B | 2401A

### FEATURES:

- Lightweight
- Rollable top
- Glued seams
- Capacity: 35 l

## DIRT BAG

SKU: AC-DTB-NL

OUTBACK LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

When on any outdoor adventure it is almost impossible not to produce any garbage, and as a true nature enthusiast you won't like to leave the trash on the field. We at Helikon-Tex® also love nature and this is why we've decided to create this simple solution, a truly hermetic bag into which you can always stow your trash, even including dirty or greasy cans, food leftovers and the like. They will not soak through the bag, and won't spread grime over the rest of your gear. The bag is made of a lightweight, coated fabric with glued seams, and the roll top of the bag is a simple yet secure closure system. A must-have item for anyone who cares about our planet. For each Dirt Bag you buy we donate 10 zlotys to the Puchaczówka wildlife clinic.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

50 × 25,5 × 7,5 cm | 19,7 × 10 × 3 in

### WEIGHT:

58 g

### COLORS:

01 | 2401A

### FEATURES:

- Lightweight
- Glued seams
- Rollable top
- Capacity: 10 l



## BACKPACK PANEL INSERT®

SKU: IN-BPP-CD | NL

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Large organizer insert, G-Hook attachable to several of our backpacks. This insert has a carrying handle, hook&loop mounting panel compatible with Versatile Insert System®, zippered pocket and an elastic cuffed pocket. Can be carried in a backpack or hanged on the car seat. Compatible with BAIL OUT BAG®, EDC LITE®, EDC® PACK, RACCOON MK2®, RATEL MK2

### FABRICS:

NL | CD: 100% Nylon

### SIZE:

37,5 × 24 cm | 14,8 × 9,4 in

### WEIGHT:

210 g

### COLORS:

CD: 35

NL: 01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- A4 size
- Loop panel compatible with Versatile Insert System®

- Two pockets
- Mountable via G-Hooks



## DOCUMENT CASE INSERT®

SKU: IN-DCC-CD

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Document Case is a medium sized insert, compatible with Versatile Insert System® (VIS). The attachment panel can be covered (when covered it won't catch on other Velcro panels). Three open pockets and one zippered inside.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

11 × 16 cm | 4,3 × 6,3 in

### WEIGHT:

72 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Zipper-closed insert
- Coverable mounting panel

- Four internal pockets: three open, one zippered
- Versatile Insert System-compatible®

## DOUBLE PISTOL MAGAZINE INSERT®

SKU: IN-DPM-PO

RANGE LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

Double Pistol Magazine Insert was designed to enable transport of most full-size pistol magazines. One of the corners has a puller-loop sewn in to assist in quick detaching the insert from the velcro panel. This insert is compatible with Versatile Insert System®

### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

7,5 × 11 cm / 3 × 4,3 in

### WEIGHT:

38 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Included with RANGE BAG

- Versatile Insert System® compatible

## MOLLE ADAPTER INSERT 1®

SKU: IN-MA1-CD

URBAN LINE



### DESCRIPTION:

One of the most universal inserts of our extended Versatile Insert System®-compatible offer. Molle Adapter Insert 1® has two rows of PALS ribbons, set in one column. It can be used with many models of backpacks, bags and side packs of the Urban, Range or Bushcraft lines.

### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

12,5 × 5 × 0,3 cm | 4,9 × 2 × 0,1 in

### WEIGHT:

6 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Two rows of ribbons in one column
- Velcro panel

- MOLLE/PALS compatible
- Versatile Insert System® compatible

## MOLLE ADAPTER INSERT 2®

SKU: IN-MA2-CD

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

One of the most universal inserts of our extended Versatile Insert System®-compatible offer. Molle Adapter Insert 2® has two rows of PALS ribbons, set in two columns. It can be used with many models of backpacks, bags and side packs of the Urban, Range or Bushcraft lines.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

12,5 × 9 × 0,3 cm | 4,9 × 3,5 × 0,1 in

### WEIGHT:

10 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Two rows of ribbons in two columns
- Velcro panel

- MOLLE/PALS compatible
- Versatile Insert System® compatible

## MOLLE ADAPTER INSERT 3®

SKU: IN-MA3-CD

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

One of the most universal inserts of our extended Versatile Insert System®-compatible offer. Molle Adapter Insert 3® has three rows of PALS ribbons, set in three columns. It can be used with many models of backpacks, bags and side packs of the Urban, Range or Bushcraft lines.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

17,5 × 13 × 0,5 cm | 6,9 × 5,1 × 0,2 in

### WEIGHT:

20 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Three rows of ribbons in three columns
- Velcro panel

- MOLLE/PALS compatible
- Versatile Insert System® compatible

## ORGANIZER INSERT - LARGE®

SKU: IN-OGL-CD

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Organizer Insert Large® is the extended version of the universal insert fitting all products having a velcro panel compatible with Versatile Insert System®. It has four pockets and four elastic ribbon loops. FEATURES: -Four pockets -Four elastic ribbon loops -Versatile Insert System®-compatible



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

17 × 14 × 0,5 cm | 6,7 × 5,5 × 0,2 in

### WEIGHT:

16 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Four pockets
- Four elastic ribbon loops

- Compatible with Versatile Insert System®
- Versatile Insert System® compatible

## ORGANIZER INSERT - MEDIUM®

SKU: IN-OGM-CD

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Organizer Insert Medium® is a smaller version of the universal insert fitting all products having a Velcro panel compatible with Versatile Insert System®. It has three pockets and three elastic ribbon loops.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

12 × 14 cm | 4,7 × 5,5 in

### WEIGHT:

23 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Two pockets
- Two elastic webbing loops

- Versatile Insert System-compatible
- Versatile Insert System® compatible

## PENCIL CASE INSERT®

SKU: IN-PCC-CD

URBAN LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Ever since school we are sometimes painfully aware that office stuff – writ large – and especially the writing instruments, such as pencils, pens and markers are the most used every day carry items. That's why we have designed the Pencil Case – an insert serving as one. Thanks to a velcro mounting panel it can be integrated with every bag or backpack sporting the Versatile Insert System, and with velcro covered with an included cover, it can serve as a standalone item. Items are held by elastic loops, small pieces can also be held in a small zippered mesh pocket.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

6 × 18 × 6 cm | 2,4 × 7 × 2,4 in

### WEIGHT:

82 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 11 | 35

### FEATURES:

- Versatile Insert System-compatible
- Elastic loops to keep writing instruments
- Internal zippered mesh pocket
- YKK® zipper

## INVERTED PISTOL HOLDER INSERT®

SKU: IN-PIH-CD | NL | NP

LAW ENFORCEMENT LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

INVERTED PISTOL HOLDER INSERT® is a lightweight, universal insert for secure carry of most full-sized pistols, even in an inverted position. The handgun is secured with an elastic, non-slip puller. The Insert is fully compatible with many other Versatile Insert System items. Made especially for our backpacks like EDC SLING BACKPACK® or DOWNTOWN® backpack.



### FABRICS:

CD | NL: 100% Nylon  
NP: 68% Nylon, 32% Polyester

### SIZE:

15 × 9 cm | 5, 90 × 3,5 in

### WEIGHT:

62 g

### COLORS:

CD: 01 | 11 | 35  
NL: M2 | M3  
NP: M2 | M3

### FEATURES:

- Made of Cordura®
- Fits most full size pistols, including: Glock 17, XDM, CZ P07/09, SIG 226, P99 etc.
- Compatible with Versatile Insert System®

## MICRO PAKCELL POUCH

SKU: MO-O04-NL

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Continuing the success of our Pakcell set, we've added another one, the smallest, yet still capacious Micro Pakcell Pouch. Made of the same, lightweight fabric, with a diagonal zipper, this pouch will hold your small essentials in one place, minimizing the risk of losing them.



### FABRICS:

100% Nylon

### SIZE:

16.5 × 11 × 7 cm | 6,5 × 4,3 × 2,75 in

### WEIGHT:

32 g

### COLORS:

37 | 69 | 80

### FEATURES:

- Lightweight
- YKK® zipper
- Functional loop hanger
- Capacity: 1,3 l

## ENLARGED PAKCELL BAG

SKU: MO-O05-PO

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Packcell Set is a very useful set of compact yet spacious bags that helps you organize your clothing and gear during travel. To make the organization even easier, we've created an even larger bag. The Enlarged Packcell Bag is made of the same, lightweight fabric, with a long, diagonal zipper and loop panel for personalization. The bag has two drag handles on sides that can be used as hangers. Additionally, the bag has two buckled compression straps to achieve an even more compact size when fully loaded.



### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

41 × 26 × 23,5 cm | 16,1 × 10,2 × 9,3 in

### WEIGHT:

110 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02

### FEATURES:

- Made of lightweight micro-ripstop
- Two carry handles
- Loop panel for personalization
- YKK® zippers
- Compression straps
- Capacity: 27 l

## PAKCELL SET®

SKU: MO-007-PO

OUTBACK LINE

### DESCRIPTION:

Super lightweight, packable Pakcells® are designed to help organize and store garments and gear while packing and travelling. They can be stuffed into a backpack to have them all neatly packed and compressed. Having them in three different sizes allows to match Pakcells® to the backpack capacity without adding bulk or weight.



### FABRICS:

100% Polyester

### SIZE:

Small: 23 × 12 × 9 cm | 9.05 × 4.72 × 3.54 in; Medium: 32 × 17 × 13,5 cm | 12.59 × 6.69 × 5.31 in  
Large: 35 × 21 × 17 cm | 13.77 × 8.26 × 6.69 in

### WEIGHT:

220 g

### COLORS:

01 | 02 | 04

### FEATURES:

- Made of lightweight micro-ripstop
- Slim, rubberized carry handles
- Velcro ID panel
- Compression straps



00 Transparent



01 Black



02 Olive Green



03 US Woodland



04 PL Woodland



05 US Desert



06 PL Desert



07 USMC Digital Woodland



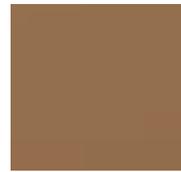
08 USMC Digital Desert



09 Taiga Green



10 UCP



11 Coyote



12 Adaptive Green



13 Khaki



15 Steel



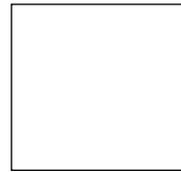
17 Black/  
PL Woodland



18 Olive Green/  
PL Woodland



19 Grey



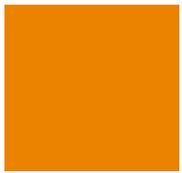
20 White



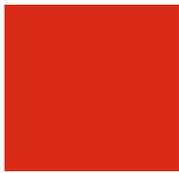
21 Foliage Green



23 Flecktarn



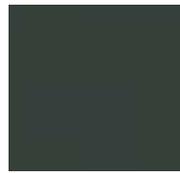
24 Orange



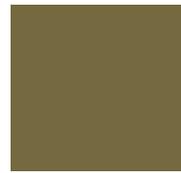
25 Red



26 Yellow



27 Jungle Green



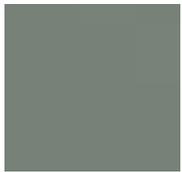
29 U.S. Green



30 U.S. Brown



31 Dark Blue



32 Olive Drab



33 MP Camo®



34 MultiCam®



35 Shadow Grey



36 Alpha Green



37 Navy Blue



39 A-TACS FG



41 PenCott®  
GreenZone™



42 PenCott®  
Bad Lands™



42 PenCott®  
Sand Storm™



44 PenCott®  
Snow Drift™



45 PenCott®  
Wild Wood™



51 Legion Forest®



54 Wood



60 Mud Brown



62 Tiger Stripe



63 A-TACS iX



64 Brown Grey



65 Blue



69 Silver Mink



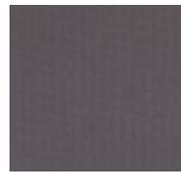
70 Dark Olive



71 Kryptek  
Mandrake™



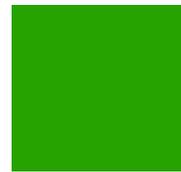
72 Kryptek  
Highlander™



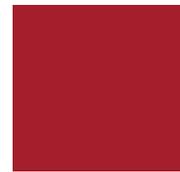
80 Castle Rock



81 RAL 7013



82 Green



83 Crimson Sky



85 Ash Grey



87 Sage Green



88 Misty Blue



89 Light Blue



94 Marine Cobalt



96 Vintage Worn Blue



97 Marine Blue



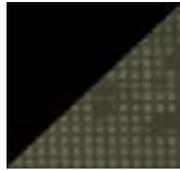
0135 Black/Shadow Grey A



0103A Black/US Woodland



010CA Black/MultiCam® Black



010LA Black/Desert Night Camo



0119Z Melange Black-Grey



0162A Black/Tiger stripe



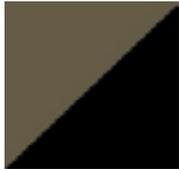
0201 Olive Green/Black A



0201B Olive Green/Black B



0211A Olive Green/Coyote A



0901A Taiga Green/Czarna A



0A Earth Brown



0A0BA Earth Brown/Clay A



0A0BB Earth Brown/Clay B



0A0BD Earth Brown/Clay D



0C MultiCam® Black



0C01A MultiCam Black™/Black A



0D01C Midnight Blue/Black C



0E01C Red Rock/Black C



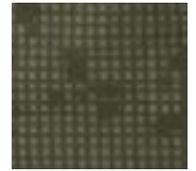
0F01C Emerald Green/Black C



0G01C Lava Red/Black C



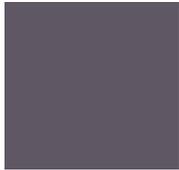
0H01C Yellow Curry/Black C



0L Desert Night Camo



0T01A Dirty Washed Black/Black A



0U Dirty Washed Navy



1109A Coyote/Taiga Green



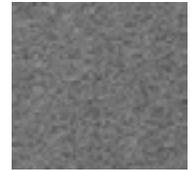
1112A Coyote/Adaptive Green



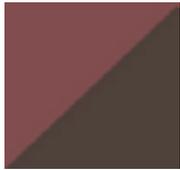
16 Olive Green/Black



1919A Grey/Grey



1920Z Melange Grey



1E0TD Dirty Washed Maroon/Dirty Washed Black D



1F1CC Washed Dark Green/Washed Black C



1G Grass Green



1H Aqua Blue



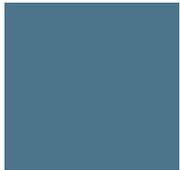
1K Rhodesian Camo



2401A Orange/Black A



2501Z Melange Red



2B Blueberry



3412A MultiCam®/Adaptive Green



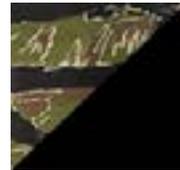
3501A Shadow Grey/Black A



3501B Shadow Grey/Black AB



4511A PenCott® WildWood™/Coyote A



6201A Tiger Stripe / Black A



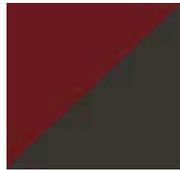
6520Y Melange Blue



6520Z Melange Light Blue



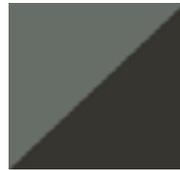
8301A Crimson Sky/Black



8385A Crimson Sky/Ash Grey



8401A Cloud Grey/Black A



8485A Cloud Grey/Ash Grey A



8501A Ash Grey/Black A



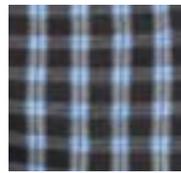
C0 Slate Blue Checkered



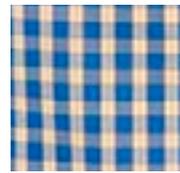
**C1** Savage Green Checkered



**C2** Scarlet Flame Checkered



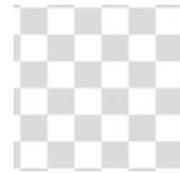
**C3** Phantom Grey Checkered



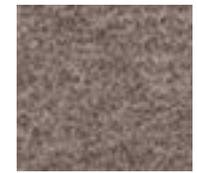
**C4** Royal Blue Checkered



**C5** Dirt Red Checkered



**IR** Infrared



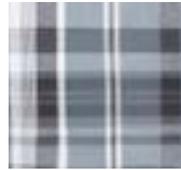
**M6** Melange Light Tan



**P0** Amber Plaid



**P1** Ruby Plaid



**P1901** Stone Plaid



**P2** Ginger Plaid



**P3001** Cider Plaid



**P5** Blue Plaid



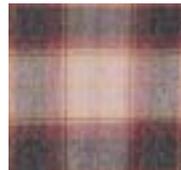
**P7** Red Plaid



**P8** Indigo Plaid



**P8201** Pine Plaid



**P9** Rust Plaid



**PA** Blue Stonework Plaid



**PB** Graphite Plaid



**PC** Foggy Grey Plaid



**PD** Ozark Blue Plaid



**PE** Blast Blue Plaid



**PF** Timber Olive Plaid



**PH** Coral Crimson Checkered



**PI** Foggy Meadow Plaid



**PG** Moss Green Checkered

**Want to work with us?**

Scan QR code or visit:

<https://entirem.com/en/wholesale/>

and become our dealer.



**Entire M Sp. z o.o.**

Zachodnia 9, Błonie

55-330 Miękinia

Poland

shop@helikon-tex.com

+48 784 435 534

Workbook **Helikon-Tex® 2023**  
AD-WE3-PA-00 [English]



5 902688 072513